

330
Hydraulic Excavator

Technical Specifications

Configurations and features may vary by region. Please consult your Cat® dealer for availability in your area.

Table of Contents

Specifications 2

Engine 2
Swing Mechanism 2
Weights 2
Track 2
Drive 2
Hydraulic System 2
Service Refill Capacities 2
Air Conditioning System 3
Standards 3
Sound Performance 3
Operating Weights and Ground Pressures 3
Major Component Weights 4
Dimensions 5
Working Ranges and Forces 10
Reach Boom Lift Capacities
Long Undercarriage 13
Long Narrow Undercarriage 18
Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities
Long Undercarriage 23
Long Narrow Undercarriage 48
Straight Boom Lift Capacities
Long Undercarriage 68
Long Narrow Undercarriage 84
Bucket Specifications and Compatibility 100
Attachments Offering Guide 112

Standard and Optional Equipment 177
Dealer Installed Kits and Attachments 179
Cab Options 180
330 Environmental Declaration 181

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Engine

Engine Model	Cat® C7.1	
Net Power		
ISO 9249	203.7 kW	273 hp
ISO 9249 (DIN)	277 hp (metric)	
Engine Power		
ISO 14396	205 kW	275 hp
ISO 14396 (DIN)	279 hp (metric)	
Bore	105 mm	4 in
Stroke	135 mm	5 in
Displacement	7.01 L	428 in³
Biodiesel capability	Up to B20(1)	

- Meets U.S. EPA Tier 4 Final, EU Stage V, Japan 2014, and Korea Stage V emission standards.
- Recommended for use up to 4500 m (14,760 ft) altitude with engine power derate above 3000 m (9,840 ft).
- Advertised power is tested per the specified standard in effect at the time of manufacture.
- Net power advertised is the power available at the flywheel when the engine is equipped with fan, air intake system, exhaust system and alternator.
- Engine speed at 2,200 rpm.

(1)Cat diesel engines are required to use ULSD (ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel with 15 ppm of sulfur or less) and are compatible* with ULSD blended with the following lower-carbon intensity fuels** up to:

- ✓ 20% biodiesel FAME (fatty acid methyl ester)***
- ✓ 100% renewable diesel, HVO (hydrogenated vegetable oil) and GTL (gas-to-liquid) fuels

Refer to guidelines for successful application. Please consult your Cat dealer or "Caterpillar Machine Fluids Recommendations" (SEBU6250) for details.

* *While Cat engines are compatible with these alternative fuels, some regions may not allow their use.*

** *Tailpipe greenhouse gas emissions from lower-carbon intensity fuels are essentially the same as traditional fuels.*

*** *Engines with no aftertreatment devices are compatible with higher blends, up to 100% biodiesel (for use of blends higher than 20% biodiesel, consult your Cat dealer).*

Swing Mechanism

Swing Speed*	11.5 rpm	
Maximum Swing Torque	110 kN·m	81,132 lbf·ft

*For CE-marked machine default value may be set lower.

Weights

Operating Weight	30 400 kg	67,000 lb

- Long undercarriage, Reach boom, R3.2 m (10'6") stick, Heavy Duty (HD) 1.76 m³ (2.30 yd³) bucket, 600 mm (24") triple grouser track shoes and 6700 kg (14,770 lb) counterweight.

Operating Weight	29 300 kg	64,600 lb

- Long Narrow undercarriage, Reach boom R3.2 m (10'6") stick, HD 1.76 m³ (2.30 yd³) bucket, 600 mm (24") triple grouser track shoes and 6700 kg (14,770 lb) counterweight.

Track

Optional Track Shoes Width	600 mm	24 in
Optional Track Shoes Width	700 mm	28 in
Optional Track Shoes Width	800 mm	31 in
Optional Track Shoes Width	900 mm	35 in
Number of Shoes (each side)	50	
Number of Track Rollers (each side)	9	
Number of Carrier Rollers (each side)	2	

Drive

Gradeability	35°/70%	
Maximum Travel Speed	5.3 km/h	3.3 mph
Maximum Drawbar Pull	248 kN	55,753 lbf

Hydraulic System

Main System – Maximum Flow – Implement	560 L/min (280 × 2 pumps)	148 gal/min (74 × 2 pumps)
Maximum Pressure – Equipment – Normal	35 000 kPa	5,075 psi
Maximum Pressure – Equipment – Heavy Lift Mode/Auto Dig Boost	38 000 kPa	5,510 psi
Maximum Pressure – Travel	35 000 kPa	5,075 psi
Maximum Pressure – Swing	29 800 kPa	4,320 psi
Auxiliary Pump (optional) – Maximum Flow	53.6 L/min	14.2 gal/min
Auxiliary Pump (optional) – Maximum Pressure	14 000 kPa	2,031 psi
Boom Cylinder – Bore	140 mm	6 in
Boom Cylinder – Stroke	1407 mm	55 in
Stick Cylinder – Bore	150 mm	6 in
Stick Cylinder – Stroke	1646 mm	65 in
Bucket Cylinder – Bore	135 mm	5 in
Bucket Cylinder – Stroke	1156 mm	46 in

Service Refill Capacities

Fuel Tank Capacity	474 L	125.2 gal
Cooling System	25 L	6.6 gal
Engine Oil	25 L	6.6 gal
Swing Drive	10 L	2.6 gal
Final Drive (each)	5.5 L	1.5 gal
Hydraulic System (including tank)	310 L	81.9 gal
Hydraulic Tank	147 L	38.8 gal
Diesel Exhaust Fluid (DEF) Tank	41 L	10.8 gal

Air Conditioning System

- The air conditioning system on this machine contains the fluorinated greenhouse gas refrigerant R134a or R1234yf. See the label or instruction manual for identification of the gas.
  - If equipped with R134a (Global Warming Potential = 1430), the system contains 0.85 kg (1.9 lb) of refrigerant which has a CO_2 equivalent of 1.216 metric tonnes (1.340 tons).
  - If equipped with R1234yf (Global Warming Potential = 0.501), the system contains 0.78 kg (1.7 lb) of refrigerant which has a CO_2 equivalent of 0.001 metric tonnes (0.001 tons).

Standards

Brakes	ISO 10265:2008
Cab/Rollover Protective Structure (ROPS)	ISO 12117-2:2008
Operator Protective Guards (OPG)* (optional)	ISO 10262:1998 Level II

*Mandatory for Straight boom configuration.

Sound Performance

ISO 6395:2008 (external)	103 dB(A)
ISO 6396:2008 (inside cab)	70 dB(A)

- External Sound – The labeled spectator sound power level represents the Guaranteed Value per 2000/14/EC, when properly equipped, and is measured according to the test procedures and conditions specified in ISO 6395:2008. The measurements were conducted at 70% of the maximum engine cooling fan speed.
- Internal Sound – The operator sound pressure level is measured according to the test procedures and conditions specified in ISO 6396:2008 for a cab offered by Caterpillar, when properly installed and maintained and tested with the door and windows closed. The measurements were conducted at 70% of the maximum engine cooling fan speed.
- Hearing protection may be needed when operating with an open operator station and cab (when not properly maintained for doors/windows open) for extended periods or in noisy environment(s).

Operating Weights and Ground Pressures

Base Machine Configurations	600 mm (24") Triple Grouser Shoes		600 mm (24") HD Triple Grouser Shoes		700 mm (28") HD Triple Grouser Shoes	
	Weight kg (lb)	Ground Pressure kPa (psi)	Weight kg (lb)	Ground Pressure kPa (psi)	Weight kg (lb)	Ground Pressure kPa (psi)
Base Frame with Track Rollers and Carrier Rollers						
6700 kg (14,770 lb) Counterweight and Long Undercarriage Base Machine						
Reach Boom + R3.2 (10'6") Stick + 1.76 m^3 (2.30 yd^3) HD Bucket	30 400 (67,000)	58 (8.4)	30 600 (67,500)	58 (8.4)	31 000 (68,400)	51 (7.3)
6700 kg (14,770 lb) Counterweight and Long Narrow Undercarriage Base Machine						
Reach Boom + R3.2 (10'6") Stick + 1.76 m^3 (2.30 yd^3) HD Bucket	29 300 (64,600)	56 (8.1)	29 500 (65,000)	56 (8.1)	29 900 (65,900)	49 (7.1)

Base Machine Configurations	800 mm (31") Triple Grouser Shoes		900 mm (35") Triple Grouser Shoes	
	Weight kg (lb)	Ground Pressure kPa (psi)	Weight kg (lb)	Ground Pressure kPa (psi)
Base Frame with Track Rollers and Carrier Rollers				
6700 kg (14,770 lb) Counterweight and Long Undercarriage Base Machine				
Reach Boom + R3.2 (10'6") Stick + 1.76 m^3 (2.30 yd^3) HD Bucket	31 400 (69,200)	45 (6.5)	31 800 (70,100)	40 (5.9)
6700 kg (14,770 lb) Counterweight and Long Narrow Undercarriage Base Machine				
Reach Boom + R3.2 (10'6") Stick + 1.76 m^3 (2.30 yd^3) HD Bucket	30 300 (66,800)	43 (6.3)	—	—

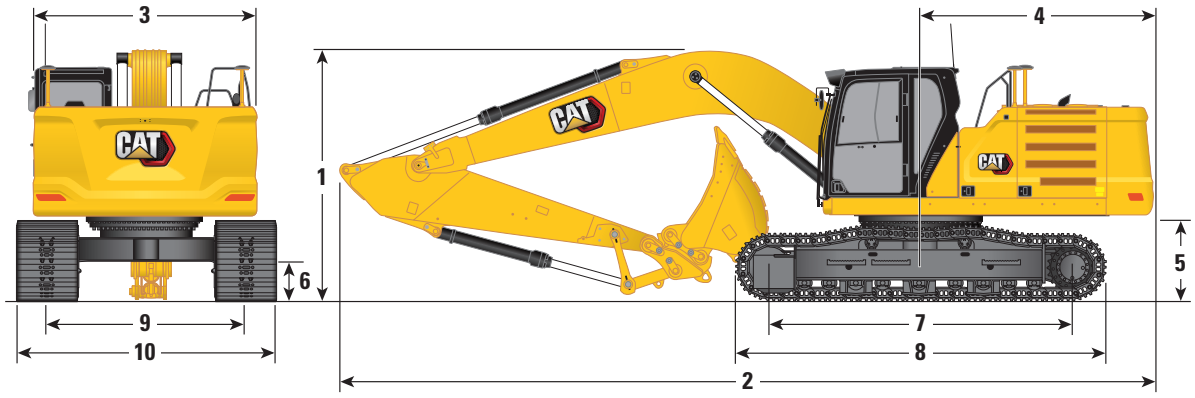
All operating weights include a 90% fuel tank with 75 kg (165 lb) operator.

Major Component Weights

	kg	lb
Base Machine Weight (with 6700 kg [14,770 lb] counterweight, upper frame, undercarriage with track rollers and two boom cylinders – does not include boom, stick, bucket, stick cylinder, bucket cylinder, tracks, 90% fuel tank and 75 kg [165 lb] operator).		
With Long Undercarriage	21 200	46,800
With Long Narrow Undercarriage	21 100	46,500
Track Shoes:		
600 mm (24") Width, 11 mm (0.43") Thick, Triple Grouser Track Shoes	3620	8,000
600 mm (24") Width, 13 mm (0.51") Thick, HD Triple Grouser Track Shoes	3830	8,400
600mm (24") Width, 14.5 mm (0.57") thick, Double Grouser Track Shoes	3960	8,700
700 mm (28") Width, 13 mm (0.51") Thick, HD Triple Grouser Track Shoes	4200	9,300
800 mm (31") Width, 13 mm (0.51") Thick, Triple Grouser Track Shoes with Step Extension	4590	10,100
900 mm (35") Width, 13 mm (0.51") Thick, Triple Grouser Track Shoes with Step Extension	4980	11,000
Two Boom Cylinders	490	1,080
Weight of 90% Fuel Tank and 75 kg (165 lb) Operator	460	1,010
Counterweight:		
6700 kg (14,770 lb) Counterweight	6700	14,800
Undercarriages (without track shoes):		
Long Undercarriage	6700	14,800
Long Narrow Undercarriage	6580	14,500
Booms (including lines, pins, stick cylinder):		
Reach Boom 6.15 m (20'2")	2310	5,100
HD Reach Boom 6.15 m (20'2")	2420	5,300
Variable Angle Boom (3.0 m [10'0"] Stub + 3.3 m [10'10"] Fore)	3610	8,000
Straight Boom 6.5 m (21'3")	2390	5,300
Sticks (including lines, pins, bucket cylinder, bucket linkage):		
Reach Stick R2.65CB2 (8'8")	1370	3,000
HD Reach Stick R2.65CB2 (8'8")	1440	3,200
Reach Stick R3.2CB2 (10'6")	1470	3,200
HD Reach Stick R3.2CB2 (10'6")	1610	3,500
Reach Stick R3.75CB2 (12'4")	1660	3,700
Bucket Cylinder Guard for Reach Stick	230	500
Buckets (without linkage, with tips and side-cutters):		
1.76 m^3 (2.30 yd^3) HD, CB Linkage	1350	2,980
1.76 m^3 (2.30 yd^3) GD, CB Linkage	1090	2,400
Quick Couplers (QC):		
Pin Grabber QC CB with Pins	530	1,200
Pin Grabber QC CB without Pins	500	1,100
Dedicated QC	430	900

Dimensions

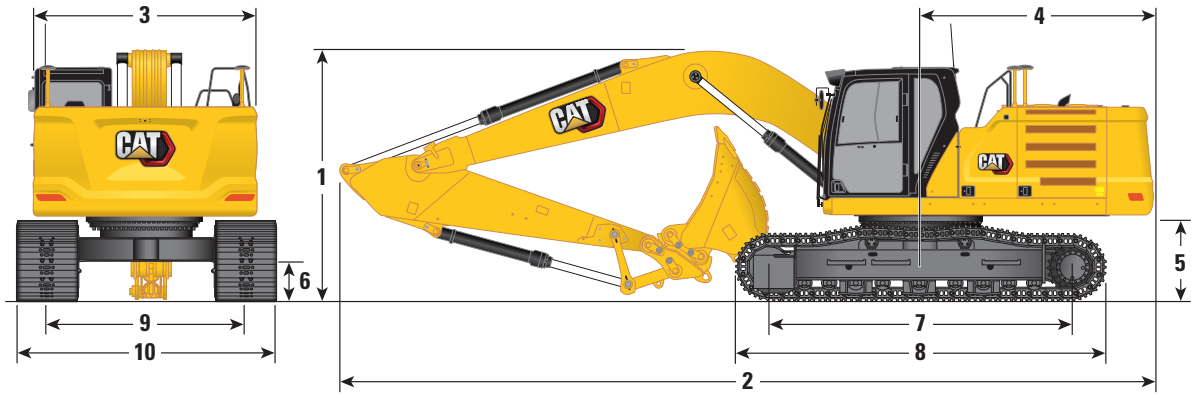
All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.



Undercarriage	Long Undercarriage			
Boom Option	Reach Boom 6.15 m (20'2")			
Stick Options	Reach Stick			
	R3.2CB2 (10'6")		R2.65CB2 (8'8")	
1 Machine Height:				
Cab Height	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
Top of Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Height (if installed)	3080 mm	10'1"	3080 mm	10'1"
OPG Height	3200 mm	10'6"	3200 mm	10'6"
Handrail Height	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed	3400 mm	11'2"	3450 mm	11'4"
With Boom/Stick Installed	3380 mm	11'1"	3380 mm	11'1"
With Boom Installed	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
2 Machine Length:				
With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed	10 420 mm	34'2"	10 420 mm	34'2"
With Boom/Stick Installed	10 420 mm	34'2"	10 420 mm	34'2"
With Boom Installed	9230 mm	30'3"	9230 mm	30'3"
3 Upperframe Width	2940 mm	9'8"	2940 mm	9'8"
4 Tail Swing Radius	3130 mm	10'3"	3130 mm	10'3"
5 Counterweight Clearance	1120 mm	3'8"	1120 mm	3'8"
6 Ground Clearance	490 mm	1'7"	490 mm	1'7"
7 Length to Center of Rollers	3990 mm	13'1"	3990 mm	13'1"
8 Track Length	4860 mm	15'11"	4860 mm	15'11"
9 Track Gauge	2590 mm	8'6"	2590 mm	8'6"
10 Undercarriage Width				
600 mm (24") Shoes	3190 mm	10'6"	3190 mm	10'6"
700 mm (28") Shoes	3290 mm	10'10"	3290 mm	10'10"
800 mm (31") Shoes	3390 mm	11'1"	3390 mm	11'1"
900 mm (35") Shoes	3490 mm	11'5"	3490 mm	11'5"
Bucket Type	HD		HD	
Bucket Capacity	1.76 m^3	2.30 yd^3	1.76 m^3	2.30 yd^3
Bucket Tip Radius	1660 mm	5'5"	1660 mm	5'5"

Dimensions *(continued)*

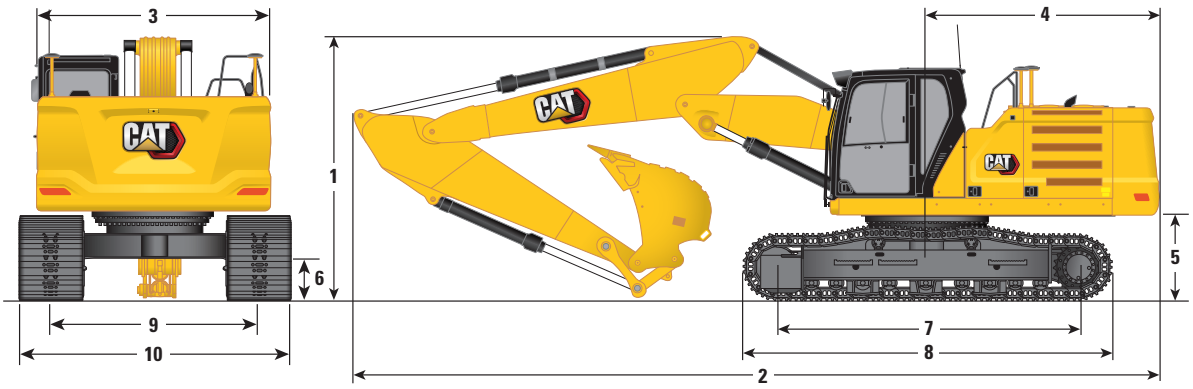
All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.



Undercarriage	Long Narrow Undercarriage			
Boom Option	Reach Boom 6.15 m (20'2")			
Stick Options	Reach Stick			
	R3.2CB2 (10'6")		R2.65CB2 (8'8")	
1 Machine Height:				
Cab Height	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
Top of GNSS Antenna Height (if installed)	3080 mm	10'1"	3080 mm	10'1"
OPG Height	3200 mm	10'6"	3200 mm	10'6"
Handrail Height	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed	3400 mm	11'2"	3450 mm	11'4"
With Boom/Stick Installed	3280 mm	10'9"	3280 mm	10'9"
With Boom Installed	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
2 Machine Length:				
With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed	10 420 mm	34'2"	10 420 mm	34'2"
With Boom/Stick Installed	10 420 mm	34'2"	10 420 mm	34'2"
With Boom Installed	9230 mm	30'3"	9230 mm	30'3"
3 Upperframe Width	2940 mm	9'8"	2940 mm	9'8"
4 Tail Swing Radius	3130 mm	10'3"	3130 mm	10'3"
5 Counterweight Clearance	1120 mm	3'8"	1120 mm	3'8"
6 Ground Clearance	490 mm	1'7"	490 mm	1'7"
7 Length to Center of Rollers	3990 mm	13'1"	3990 mm	13'1"
8 Track Length	4860 mm	15'11"	4860 mm	15'11"
9 Track Gauge	2390 mm	7'10"	2390 mm	7'10"
10 Undercarriage Width				
600 mm (24") Shoes	2990 mm	9'9"	2990 mm	9'9"
700 mm (28") Shoes	3090 mm	10'1"	3090 mm	10'1"
800 mm (31") Shoes	3190 mm	10'6"	3190 mm	10'6"
Bucket Type	HD		HD	
Bucket Capacity	1.76 m^3	2.30 yd^3	1.76 m^3	2.30 yd^3
Bucket Tip Radius	1660 mm	5'5"	1660 mm	5'5"

Dimensions *(continued)*

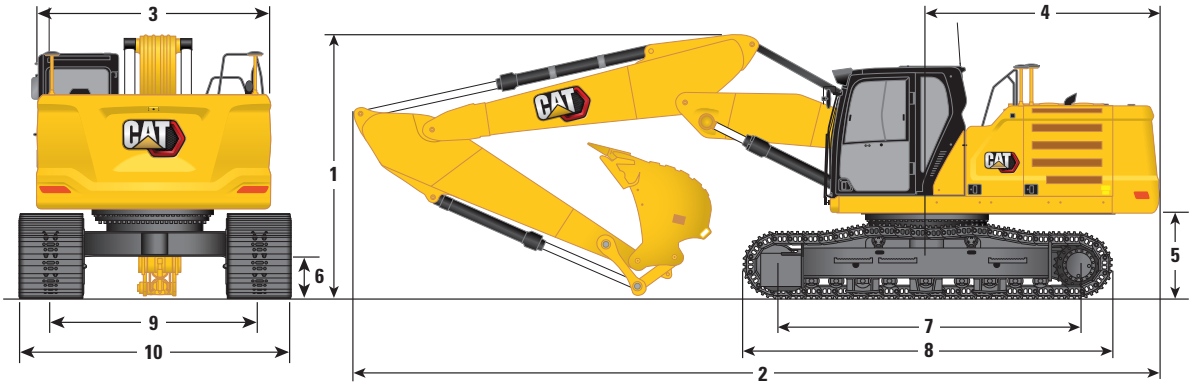
All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.



Undercarriage	**Long Undercarriage**					
Boom Option	**Variable Angle Boom 3.0 m (10'0")/3.3 m (10'10")**					
Stick Options	**R3.75CB2 (12'2")**		**R3.2CB2 (10'6")**		**R2.65CB2 (8'8")**	
1 Machine Height:						
Cab Height	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
Top of GNSS Antenna Height (if installed)	3080 mm	10'1"	3080 mm	10'1"	3080 mm	10'1"
OPG Height	3200 mm	10'6"	3200 mm	10'6"	3200 mm	10'6"
Handrail Height	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed	3560 mm	11'8"	3330 mm	10'11"	3370 mm	11'1"
With Boom/Stick Installed	3300 mm	10'10"	3100 mm	10'2"	3140 mm	10'4"
With Boom Installed	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
2 Machine Length:						
With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed	10 500 mm	34'5"	10 520 mm	34'6"	10 520 mm	34'6"
With Boom/Stick Installed	10 540 mm	34'7"	10 520 mm	34'6"	10 520 mm	34'6"
With Boom Installed	9350 mm	30'8"	9350 mm	30'8"	9350 mm	30'8"
3 Upperframe Width	2940 mm	9'8"	2940 mm	9'8"	2940 mm	9'8"
4 Tail Swing Radius	3130 mm	10'3"	3130 mm	10'3"	3130 mm	10'3"
5 Counterweight Clearance	1120 mm	3'8"	1120 mm	3'8"	1120 mm	3'8"
6 Ground Clearance	490 mm	1'7"	490 mm	1'7"	490 mm	1'7"
7 Length to Center of Rollers	3990 mm	13'1"	3990 mm	13'1"	3990 mm	13'1"
8 Track Length	4860 mm	15'11"	4860 mm	15'11"	4860 mm	15'11"
9 Track Gauge	2590 mm	8'6"	2590 mm	8'6"	2590 mm	8'6"
10 Undercarriage Width						
600 mm (24") Shoes	3190 mm	10'6"	3190 mm	10'6"	3190 mm	10'6"
700 mm (28") Shoes	3290 mm	10'10"	3290 mm	10'10"	3290 mm	10'10"
800 mm (31") Shoes	3390 mm	11'1"	3390 mm	11'1"	3390 mm	11'1"
900 mm (35") Shoes	3490 mm	11'5"	3490 mm	11'5"	3490 mm	11'5"
Bucket Type	HD		HD		HD	
Bucket Capacity	1.54 m^3	2.01 yd^3	1.54 m^3	2.01 yd^3	1.54 m^3	2.01 yd^3
Bucket Tip Radius	1658 mm	5'5"	1658 mm	5'5"	1658 mm	5'5"

Dimensions *(continued)*

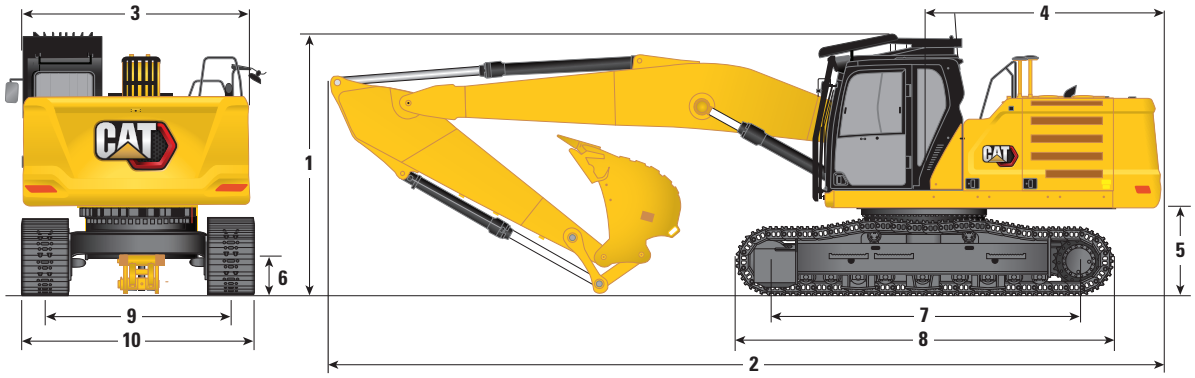
All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.



Undercarriage	**Long Narrow Undercarriage**					
Boom Option	**Variable Angle Boom 3.0 m (10'0")/3.3 m (10'10")**					
Stick Options	**R3.75CB2 (12'2")**		**R3.2CB2 (10'6")**		**R2.65CB2 (8'8")**	
1 Machine Height:						
Cab Height	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
Top of GNSS Antenna Height (if installed)	3080 mm	10'1"	3080 mm	10'1"	3080 mm	10'1"
OPG Height	3200 mm	10'6"	3200 mm	10'6"	3200 mm	10'6"
Handrail Height	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed	3560 mm	11'8"	3330 mm	10'11"	3370 mm	11'1"
With Boom/Stick Installed	3300 mm	10'10"	3100 mm	10'2"	3140 mm	10'4"
With Boom Installed	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
2 Machine Length:						
With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed	10 500 mm	34'5"	10 520 mm	34'6"	10 520 mm	34'6"
With Boom/Stick Installed	10 540 mm	34'7"	10 520 mm	34'6"	10 520 mm	34'6"
With Boom Installed	9350 mm	30'8"	9350 mm	30'8"	9350 mm	30'8"
3 Upperframe Width	2940 mm	9'8"	2940 mm	9'8"	2940 mm	9'8"
4 Tail Swing Radius	3130 mm	10'3"	3130 mm	10'3"	3130 mm	10'3"
5 Counterweight Clearance	1120 mm	3'8"	1120 mm	3'8"	1120 mm	3'8"
6 Ground Clearance	490 mm	1'7"	490 mm	1'7"	490 mm	1'7"
7 Length to Center of Rollers	3990 mm	13'1"	3990 mm	13'1"	3990 mm	13'1"
8 Track Length	4860 mm	15'11"	4860 mm	15'11"	4860 mm	15'11"
9 Track Gauge	2390 mm	7'10"	2390 mm	7'10"	2390 mm	7'10"
10 Undercarriage Width						
600 mm (24") Shoes	2990 mm	9'10"	2990 mm	9'10"	2990 mm	9'10"
700 mm (28") Shoes	3090 mm	10'2"	3090 mm	10'2"	3090 mm	10'2"
800 mm (31") Shoes	3190 mm	10'6"	3190 mm	10'6"	3190 mm	10'6"
Bucket Type	HD		HD		HD	
Bucket Capacity	1.54 m^3	2.01 yd^3	1.54 m^3	2.01 yd^3	1.54 m^3	2.01 yd^3
Bucket Tip Radius	1658 mm	5'5"	1658 mm	5'5"	1658 mm	5'5"

Dimensions *(continued)*

All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.

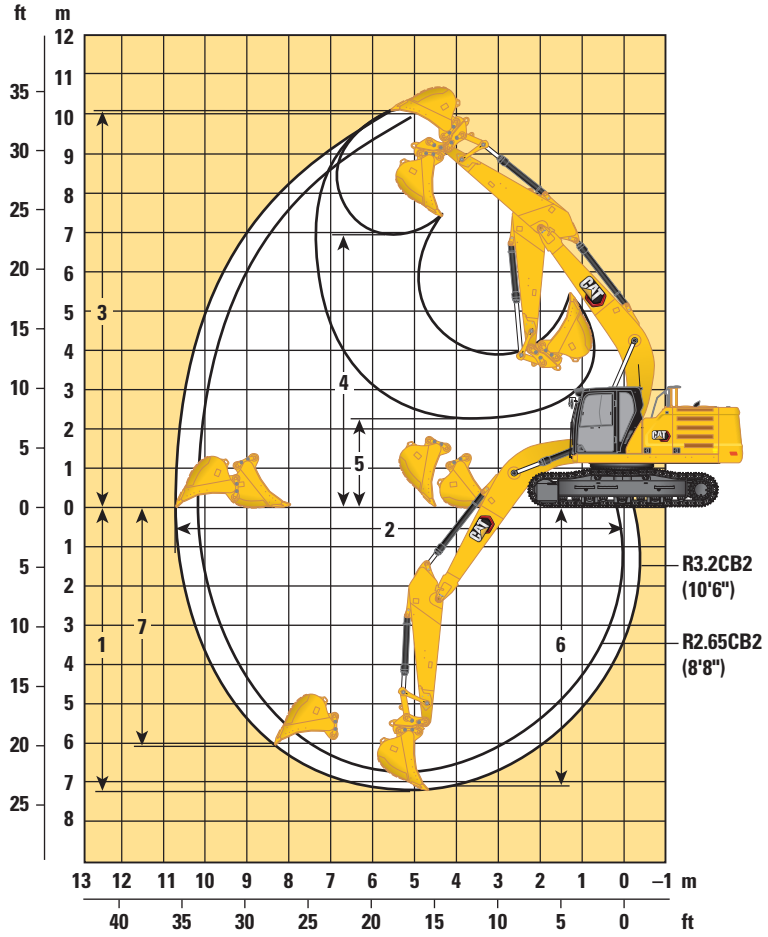


Undercarriage	Long Undercarriage				Long Narrow Undercarriage			
Boom Option	Straight Boom 6.5 m (21'3")				Straight Boom 6.5 m (21'3")			
Stick Options	R3.2CB2 (10'6")		R2.65CB2 (8'8")		R3.2CB2 (10'6")		R2.65CB2 (8'8")	
1 Machine Height:								
Cab Height (demolition OPG installed)	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"
Cab Height (demolition OPG removed)	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
Top of GNSS Antenna Height (if installed)	3080 mm	10'1"	3080 mm	10'1"	3080 mm	10'1"	3080 mm	10'1"
Handrail Height	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"
With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed (with demolition OPG removed)	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"	3060 mm	10'0"
With Boom/Stick Installed	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"
With Boom Installed	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"	3370 mm	11'1"
2 Machine Length:								
With Boom/Stick/Bucket Installed	10 675 mm	35'0"	10 690 mm	35'1"	10 675 mm	35'0"	10 690 mm	35'1"
With Boom/Stick Installed	10 720 mm	35'2"	10 720 mm	35'2"	10 720 mm	35'2"	10 720 mm	35'2"
With Boom Installed	9550 mm	31'4"	9550 mm	31'4"	9550 mm	31'4"	9550 mm	31'4"
3 Upperframe Width	2940 mm	9'8"	2940 mm	9'8"	2940 mm	9'8"	2940 mm	9'8"
4 Tail Swing Radius	3130 mm	10'3"	3130 mm	10'3"	3130 mm	10'3"	3130 mm	10'3"
5 Counterweight Clearance	1120 mm	3'8"	1120 mm	3'8"	1120 mm	3'8"	1120 mm	3'8"
6 Ground Clearance	490 mm	1'7"	490 mm	1'7"	490 mm	1'7"	490 mm	1'7"
7 Length to Center of Rollers	3990 mm	13'1"	3990 mm	13'1"	3990 mm	13'1"	3990 mm	13'1"
8 Track Length	4860 mm	15'11"	4860 mm	15'11"	4860 mm	15'11"	4860 mm	15'11"
9 Track Gauge	2590 mm	8'6"	2590 mm	8'6"	2390 mm	7'10"	2390 mm	7'10"
10 Undercarriage Width								
600 mm (24") Shoes	3190 mm	10'6"	3190 mm	10'6"	2990 mm	9'10"	2990 mm	9'10"
700 mm (28") Shoes	3290 mm	10'10"	3290 mm	10'10"	3090 mm	10'2"	3090 mm	10'2"
800 mm (31") Shoes	3390 mm	11'1"	3390 mm	11'1"	3190 mm	10'6"	3190 mm	10'6"
900 mm (35") Shoes	3490 mm	11'5"	3490 mm	11'5"	—	—	—	—
Bucket Type	HD		HD		HD		HD	
Bucket Capacity	1.54 m^3	2.01 yd^3	1.54 m^3	2.01 yd^3	1.54 m^3	2.01 yd^3	1.54 m^3	2.01 yd^3
Bucket Tip Radius	1658 mm	5'5"	1658 mm	5'5"	1658 mm	5'5"	1658 mm	5'5"

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Working Ranges and Forces

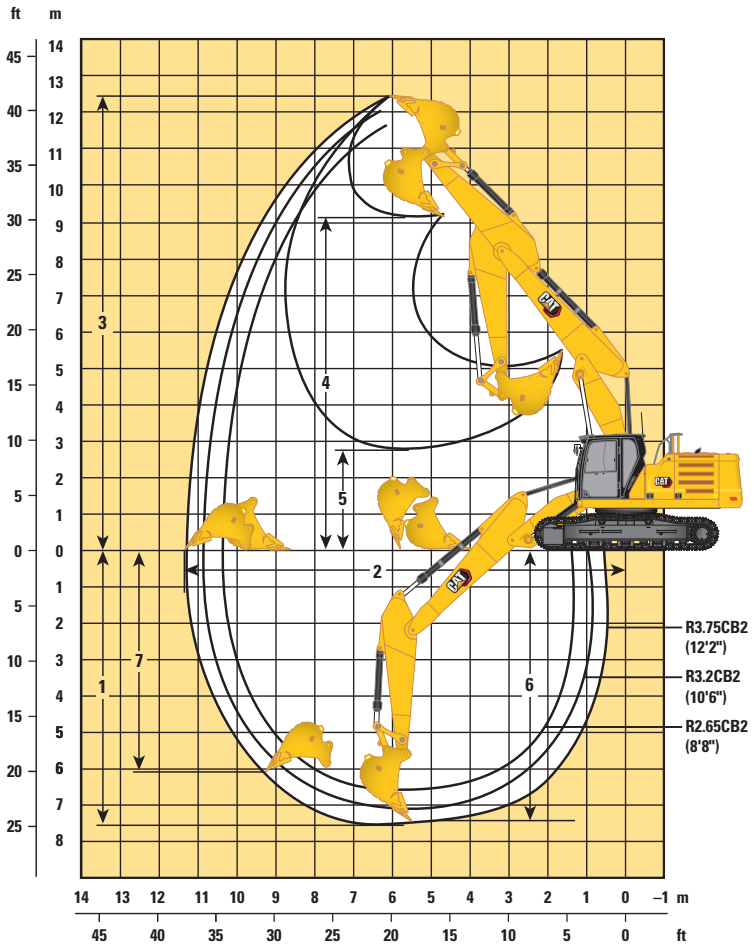
All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.



Undercarriages	Long Undercarriage/Long Narrow Undercarriage			
Boom Options	Reach Boom 6.15 m (20'2")			
Stick Options	Reach Stick			
	R3.2CB2 (10'6")		R2.65CB2 (8'8")	
1 Maximum Digging Depth	7240 mm	23'9"	6690 mm	21'11"
2 Maximum Reach at Ground Line	10 680 mm	35'0"	10 210 mm	33'6"
3 Maximum Cutting Height	10 030 mm	32'11"	9920 mm	32'7"
4 Maximum Loading Height	6950 mm	22'10"	6800 mm	22'4"
5 Minimum Loading Height	2300 mm	7'7"	2850 mm	9'4"
6 Maximum Depth Cut for 2440 mm (8'0") Level Bottom	7090 mm	23'3"	6520 mm	21'5"
7 Maximum Vertical Wall Digging Depth	6010 mm	19'9"	5970 mm	9'7"
Bucket Digging Force (ISO)	179 kN	40,240 lbf	179 kN	40,240 lbf
Stick Digging Force (ISO)	126 kN	28,330 lbf	145 kN	32,600 lbf
Bucket Digging Force (ISO) – Auto Dig Boost	189 kN	42,480 lbf	189 kN	42,480 lbf
Stick Digging Force (ISO) – Auto Dig Boost	133 kN	29,900 lbf	153 kN	34,410 lbf
Bucket Type	HD		HD	
Bucket Capacity	1.76 m^3	2.30 yd^3	1.76 m^3	2.30 yd^3
Bucket Tip Radius	1660 mm	5'5"	1660 mm	5'5"

Working Ranges and Forces *(continued)*

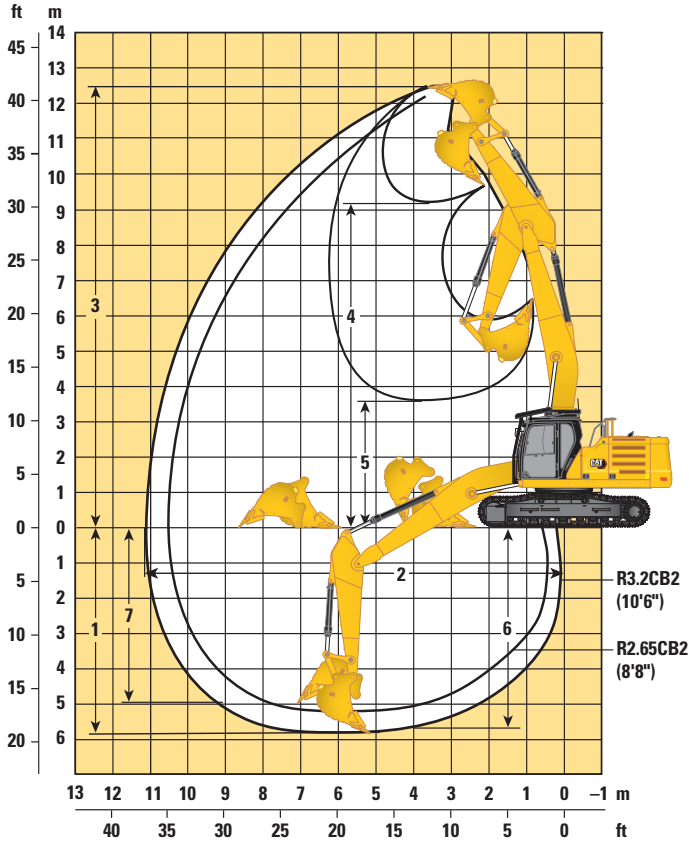
All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.



Undercarriages	**Long Undercarriage/Long Narrow Undercarriage**					
Boom Options	**VA Boom 3.0 m (10'0")/3.3 m (10'10")**					
Stick Options	**Reach Stick**					
	R3.75CB2 (12'2")		**R3.2CB2 (10'6")**		**R2.65CB2 (8'8")**	
1 Maximum Digging Depth	7550 mm	24'9"	7020 mm	23'0"	6500 mm	21'4"
2 Maximum Reach at Ground Line	11 370 mm	37'4"	10 860 mm	35'8"	10 380 mm	34'1"
3 Maximum Cutting Height	12 410 mm	40'9"	12 040 mm	39'6"	11 720 mm	38'5"
4 Maximum Loading Height	9110 mm	29'11"	8740 mm	28'8"	8410 mm	27'7"
5 Minimum Loading Height	2750 mm	9'0"	3260 mm	10'8"	3860 mm	12'8"
6 Maximum Depth Cut for 2440 mm (8'0") Level Bottom	7460 mm	24'6"	6920 mm	22'8"	6400 mm	21'0"
7 Maximum Vertical Wall Digging Depth	6020 mm	19'9"	5540 mm	18'2"	5110 mm	16'9"
Bucket Digging Force (ISO)	179 kN	40,290 lbf	179 kN	40,290 lbf	179 kN	40,290 lbf
Stick Digging Force (ISO)	114 kN	25,630 lbf	126 kN	28,330 lbf	145 kN	32,600 lbf
Bucket Digging Force (ISO) – Auto Dig Boost	189 kN	42,530 lbf	189 kN	42,530 lbf	189 kN	42,530 lbf
Stick Digging Force (ISO) – Auto Dig Boost	124 kN	27,830 lbf	137 kN	30,750 lbf	157 kN	35,390 lbf
Bucket Type	HD		HD		HD	
Bucket Capacity	1.54 m^3	2.01 yd^3	1.54 m^3	2.01 yd^3	1.54 m^3	2.01 yd^3
Bucket Tip Radius	1660 mm	5'5"	1660 mm	5'5"	1660 mm	5'5"

Working Ranges and Forces *(continued)*

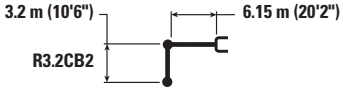
All dimensions are approximate and may vary depending on bucket selection.

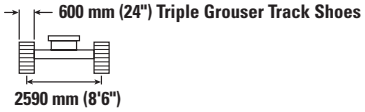


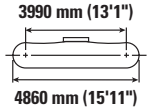
Undercarriages	Long Undercarriage/Long Narrow Undercarriage			
Boom Options	Straight Boom 6.5 m (21'3")			
Stick Options	Reach Stick			
	R3.2CB2 (10'6")		R2.65CB2 (8'8")	
1 Maximum Digging Depth	5810 mm	19'1"	5260 mm	17'3"
2 Maximum Reach at Ground Line	11 190 mm	36'9"	10 680 mm	35'0"
3 Maximum Cutting Height	12 480 mm	40'11"	12 100 mm	39'8"
Maximum Pin Height	10 830 mm	35'6"	10 440 mm	34'3"
4 Maximum Loading Height	9160 mm	30'1"	8780 mm	28'10"
5 Minimum Loading Height	3570 mm	11'9"	4170 mm	13'8"
6 Maximum Depth Cut for 2440 mm (8'0") Level Bottom	5650 mm	18'6"	5080 mm	16'8"
7 Maximum Vertical Wall Digging Depth	4940 mm	16'2"	4480 mm	14'8"
Bucket Digging Force (ISO)	179 kN	40,290 lbf	179 kN	40,290 lbf
Stick Digging Force (ISO)	126 kN	28,410 lbf	145 kN	32,570 lbf
Bucket Digging Force (ISO) – Auto Dig Boost	189 kN	42,530 lbf	189 kN	42,530 lbf
Stick Digging Force (ISO) – Auto Dig Boost	137 kN	30,840 lbf	157 kN	35,360 lbf
Bucket Type	HD		HD	
Bucket Capacity	1.54 m^3	2.01 yd^3	1.54 m^3	2.01 yd^3
Bucket Tip Radius	1660 mm	5'5"	1660 mm	5'5"

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



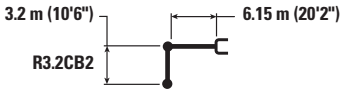


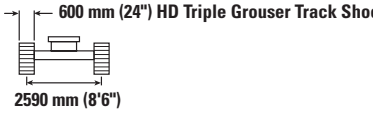


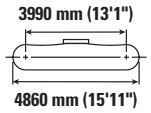
		1.5 m/5.0 ft		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
																mm ft/in
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**													*5600 ***12,350**	*5600 ***12,350**	7280 **24'2"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**									*7900 ***16,700**	6250 **13,450**			*5350 ***11,750**	*5350 ***11,750**	8240 **27'6"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**							*9250 ***20,050**	8600 **18,500**	*8400 ***18,300**	6150 **13,200**			*5300 ***11,650**	4750 **10,500**	8830 **29'2"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*14 250 ***30,650**	12 500 **27,000**	*10 800 ***23,400**	8250 **17,750**	9150 **19,650**	5950 **12,850**	*6500	4550	*5450 ***11,950**	4450 **9,750**	9140 **30'0"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*17 000 ***36,700**	11 850 **25,500**	*12 300 ***26,550**	7900 **17,000**	8950 **19,200**	5800 **12,450**	6800 ***13,650**	4450 **9,600**	*5800 ***12,700**	4350 **9,500**	9190 **30'10"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**					*18,300 ***39,550**	11 500 **24,700**	12 250 **26,350**	7650 **16,450**	8800 **18,900**	5650 **12,150**			*6350 ***14,000**	4400 **9,700**	8990 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*6950 ***15,550**	*6950 ***15,550**	*10 950 ***24,800**	*10 950 ***24,800**	*18 250 ***39,600**	11 400 **24,500**	12 150 **26,050**	7550 **16,250**	8700 **18,750**	5600 **12,000**			7300 **16,050**	4750 **10,400**	8520 **28'4"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*12 500 ***28,000**	*12 500 ***28,000**	*17 650 ***40,050**	*17 650 ***40,050**	*17 150 ***37,100**	11 450 **24,650**	12 150 **26,150**	7550 **16,250**	8750 **18,850**	5600 **12,100**			8400 **18,600**	5400 **11,950**	7730 **25'10"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*19 900 ***42,750**	*19 900 ***42,750**	*14 600 ***31,300**	11 700 **25,150**	*10 800 ***22,850**	7750 **16,700**					*9500 ***20,850**	6950 **15,550**	6510 **21'8"**

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		1.5 m/5.0 ft		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
																mm ft/in
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**													*5600 ***12,350**	*5600 ***12,350**	7280 **24'2"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**									*7900 ***16,700**	6300 **13,550**			*5350 ***11,750**	*5350 ***11,750**	8240 **27'6"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**							*9250 ***20,050**	8650 **18,600**	*8400 ***18,300**	6200 **13,300**			*5300 ***11,650**	4800 **10,550**	8830 **29'2"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*14 250 ***30,650**	12 600 **27,150**	*10 800 ***23,400**	8300 **17,850**	*9150 ***19,750**	6000 **12,900**	*6500	4550	*5450 ***11,950**	4450 **9,850**	9140 **30'0"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*17 000 ***36,700**	11 900 **25,650**	*12 300 ***26,550**	7950 **17,100**	9000 **19,350**	5800 **12,500**	6850 ***13,650**	4500 **9,650**	*5800 ***12,700**	4350 **9,600**	9190 **30'10"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**					*18 300 ***39,550**	11 550 **24,850**	12 350 **26,500**	7700 **16,550**	8850 **19,000**	5700 **12,200**			*6350 ***14,000**	4450 **9,750**	8990 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*6950 ***15,550**	*6950 ***15,550**	*10 950 ***24,800**	*10 950 ***24,800**	*18 250 ***39,600**	11 450 **24,650**	12 200 **26,250**	7600 **16,350**	8750 **18,850**	5600 **12,100**			7350 **16,150**	4750 **10,450**	8520 **28'4"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*12 500 ***28,000**	*12 500 ***28,000**	*17 650 ***40,050**	*17 650 ***40,050**	*17 150 ***37,100**	11 550 **24,800**	12 250 **26,300**	7600 **16,400**	8800 **19,000**	5650 **12,200**			8450 **18,700**	5450 **12,050**	7730 **25'10"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*19 900 ***42,750**	*19 900 ***42,750**	*14 600 ***31,300**	11 750 **25,300**	*10 800 ***22,850**	7750 **16,800**					*9500 ***20,850**	7000 **15,650**	6510 **21'8"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

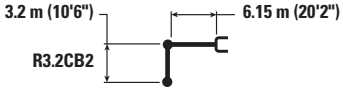
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

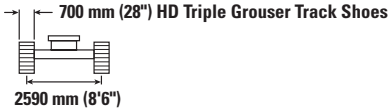
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

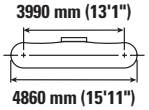
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



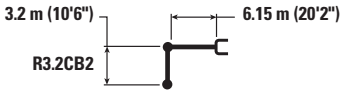


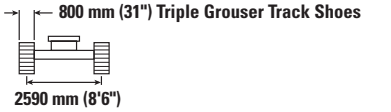


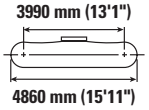
		1.5 m/5.0 ft		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
																mm ft/in
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**													*5600 ***12,350**	*5600 ***12,350**	7280 **24'2"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**									*7900 ***16,700**	6350 **13,650**			*5350 ***11,750**	*5350 ***11,750**	8240 **27'6"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**							*9250 ***20,050**	8750 **18,800**	*8400 ***18,300**	6250 **13,400**			*5300 ***11,650**	4850 **10,700**	8830 **29'2"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*14 250 ***30,650**	12 700 **27,400**	*10 800 ***23,400**	8350 **18,000**	*9150 ***19,900**	6050 **13,050**	*6500	4600	*5450 ***11,950**	4500 **9,950**	9140 **30'0"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*17 000 ***36,700**	12 000 **25,900**	*12 300 ***26,550**	8000 **17,250**	9100 **19,550**	5900 **12,650**	6950 ***13,650**	4550 **9,750**	*5800 ***12,700**	4400 **9,700**	9190 **30'10"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**					*18 300 ***39,550**	11 700 **25,100**	12 450 **26,800**	7750 **16,750**	8950 **19,200**	5750 **12,350**			*6350 ***14,000**	4500 **9,850**	8990 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*6950 ***15,550**	*6950 ***15,550**	*10 950 ***24,800**	*10 950 ***24,800**	*18 250 ***39,600**	11 600 **24,900**	12 350 **26,550**	7650 **16,500**	8850 **19,050**	5650 **12,200**			*7350 ***16,250**	4800 **10,600**	8520 **28'4"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*12 500 ***28,000**	*12 500 ***28,000**	*17 650 ***40,050**	*17 650 ***40,050**	*17 150 ***37,100**	11 650 **25,050**	12 350 **26,600**	7700 **16,550**	8900 **19,200**	5700 **12,350**			8550 **18,900**	5500 **12,200**	7730 **25'10"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*19 900 ***42,750**	*19 900 ***42,750**	*14 600 ***31,300**	11 850 **25,550**	*10 800 ***22,850**	7850 **16,950**					*9500 ***20,850**	7050 **15,850**	6510 **21'8"**

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		1.5 m/5.0 ft		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
																mm ft/in
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**													*5600 ***12,350**	*5600 ***12,350**	7280 **24'2"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**									*7900 ***16,700**	6450 **13,800**			*5350 ***11,750**	*5350 ***11,750**	8240 **27'6"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**							*9250 ***20,050**	8800 **19,000**	*8400 ***18,300**	6300 **13,550**			*5300 ***11,650**	4900 **10,800**	8830 **29'2"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*14 250 ***30,650**	12 850 **27,700**	*10 800 ***23,400**	8450 **18,200**	*9150 ***19,900**	6150 **13,200**	*6500	4700	*5450 ***11,950**	4550 **10,050**	9140 **30'0"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*17 000 ***36,700**	12 150 **26,150**	*12 300 ***26,550**	8100 **17,450**	9200 **19,750**	5950 **12,800**	7050 ***13,650**	4600 **9,850**	*5800 ***12,700**	4450 **9,800**	9190 **30'10"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**					*18 300 ***39,550**	11 800 **25,400**	12 600 **27,100**	7850 **16,950**	9050 **19,450**	5800 **12,500**			*6350 ***14,000**	4550 **10,000**	8990 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*6950 ***15,550**	*6950 ***15,550**	*10 950 ***24,800**	*10 950 ***24,800**	*18 250 ***39,600**	11 700 **25,200**	12 500 **26,850**	7750 **16,700**	8950 **19,300**	5750 **12,350**			*7350 ***16,250**	4850 **10,700**	8520 **28'4"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*12 500 ***28,000**	*12 500 ***28,000**	*17 650 ***40,050**	*17 650 ***40,050**	*17 150 ***37,100**	11 800 **25,350**	12 500 **26,900**	7750 **16,750**	9000 **19,400**	5800 **12,500**			8650 **19,150**	5550 **12,300**	7730 **25'10"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*19 900 ***42,750**	*19 900 ***42,750**	*14 600 ***31,300**	12 000 **25,850**	*10 800 ***22,850**	7950 **17,150**					*9500 ***20,850**	7150 **16,000**	6510 **21'8"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

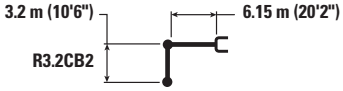
* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

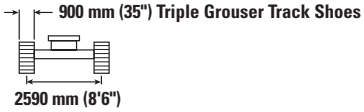
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

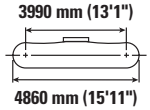
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



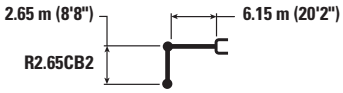


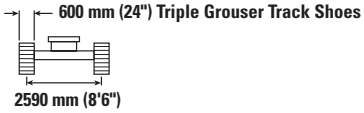


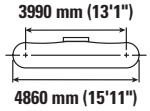
		1.5 m/5.0 ft		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
																mm ft/in
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**													*5600 ***12,350**	*5600 ***12,350**	7280 **24'2"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**									*7900 ***16,700**	6500 **13,950**			*5350 ***11,750**	*5350 ***11,750**	8240 **27'6"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**							*9250 ***20,050**	8900 **19,200**	*8400 ***18,300**	6350 **13,700**			*5300 ***11,650**	4950 **10,900**	8830 **29'2"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*14 250 ***30,650**	13 000 **27,950**	*10 800 ***23,400**	8550 **18,400**	*9150 ***19,900**	6200 **13,350**	*6500	4750	*5450 ***11,950**	4600 **10,150**	9140 **30'0"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*17 000 ***36,700**	12 300 **26,450**	*12 300 ***26,550**	8200 **17,650**	9300 **20,000**	6000 **12,950**	7100 ***13,650**	4650 **10,000**	*5800 ***12,700**	4500 **9,900**	9190 **30'10"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**					*18 300 ***39,550**	11 950 **25,700**	12 750 **27,450**	7950 **17,100**	9150 **19,650**	5850 **12,650**			*6350 ***14,000**	4600 **10,100**	8990 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*6950 ***15,550**	*6950 ***15,550**	*10 950 ***24,800**	*10 950 ***24,800**	*18 250 ***39,600**	11 850 **25,450**	12 650 **27,150**	7850 **16,900**	9050 **19,500**	5800 **12,500**			*7350 ***16,250**	4900 **10,850**	8520 **28'4"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*12 500 ***28,000**	*12 500 ***28,000**	*17 650 ***40,050**	*17 650 ***40,050**	*17 150 ***37,100**	11 900 **25,600**	12 650 **27,200**	7850 **16,950**	9100 **19,650**	5850 **12,600**			8750 **19,350**	5650 **12,450**	7730 **25'10"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*19 900 ***42,750**	*19 900 ***42,750**	*14 600 ***31,300**	12 150 **26,100**	*10 800 ***22,850**	8050 **17,350**					*9500 ***20,850**	7250 **16,200**	6510 **21'8"**

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					***19,100**	**19,050**			*7300 ***16,200**	*7300 ***16,200**	6680 **21'8"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8900 ***19,450**	8800 **18,900**	*8350 ***15,800**	6200 **13,250**	*6900 ***15,200**	5900 **13,150**	7710 **25'10"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 300 ***26,400**	*12 300 ***26,400**	*10 050 ***21,750**	8500 **18,300**	*8950 ***19,600**	6100 **13,100**	*6800 ***14,950**	5200 **11,450**	8340 **27'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*15 550 ***33,350**	12 300 **26,550**	*11 500 ***24,850**	8150 **17,600**	9100 **19,600**	5950 **12,800**	*6950 ***15,350**	4800 **10,600**	8670 **28'4"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 900 ***38,500**	11 750 **25,250**	12 500 **26,850**	7850 **16,900**	8950 **19,200**	5800 **12,450**	7150 **15,750**	4700 **10,300**	8720 **29'2"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*18 000 ***40,100**	11 500 **24,750**	12 250 **26,400**	7650 **16,500**	8800 **18,950**	5700 **12,200**	7350 **16,200**	4800 **10,550**	8510 **28'4"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 650 ***24,350**	*10 650 ***24,350**	*18 000 ***39,050**	11 500 **24,700**	12 200 **26,250**	7600 **16,400**	8800 **18,900**	5650 **12,200**	8000 **17,700**	5200 **11,450**	8010 **26'8"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*19 950 ***45,500**	*19 950 ***45,500**	*16 400 ***35,550**	11 600 **25,000**	12 300 **26,400**	7650 **16,550**			9450 **21,000**	6100 **13,500**	7170 **23'4"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*13 100 ***27,950**	11 900 **25,650**					*9550 ***20,950**	8300 **18,600**	5820 **19'2"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

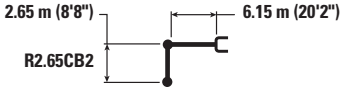
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

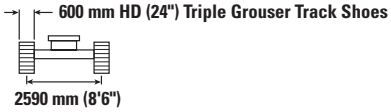
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

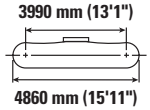
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



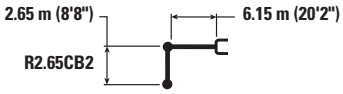


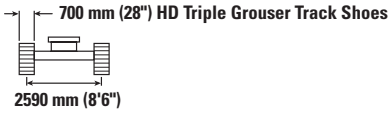


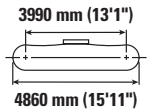
		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					 *19,100	 *19,100			*7300 *16,200	*7300 *16,200	6680 21'8"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb					*8900 *19,450	8850 19,000	*8350 *15,800	6250 13,350	*6900 *15,200	5950 13,250	7710 25'10"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*12 300 *26,400	*12 300 *26,400	*10 050 *21,750	8550 18,450	*8950 *19,600	6150 13,200	*6800 *14,950	5200 11,500	8340 27'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*15 550 *33,350	12 400 26,700	*11 500 *24,850	8200 17,700	9150 19,700	6000 12,850	*6950 *15,350	4850 10,650	8670 28'4"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*16 900 *38,500	11 800 25,400	12 550 27,000	7900 17,050	9000 19,350	5800 12,550	7200 15,900	4700 10,400	8720 29'2"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*18 000 *40,100	11 600 24,900	12 350 26,550	7700 16,600	8850 19,100	5700 12,300	7400 16,350	4850 10,650	8510 28'4"
–1.5 m –5.0 ft	kg lb	*10 650 *24,350	*10 650 *24,350	*18 000 *39,050	11 550 24,850	12 300 26,400	7650 16,500	8850 19,000	5700 12,250	8050 17,800	5250 11,550	8010 26'8"
–3.0 m –10.0 ft	kg lb	*19 950 *45,500	*19 950 *45,500	*16 400 *35,550	11 700 25,150	12 350 26,550	7700 16,650			9550 21,150	6150 13,600	7170 23'4"
–4.5 m –15.0 ft	kg lb			*13 100 *27,950	11 950 25,800					*9550 *20,950	8350 18,750	5820 19'2"

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					 *19,100	 *19,100			*7300 *16,200	*7300 *16,200	6680 21'8"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb					*8900 *19,450	8900 19,150	*8350 *15,800	6300 13,450	*6900 *15,200	6000 13,400	7710 25'10"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*12 300 *26,400	*12 300 *26,400	*10 050 *21,750	8650 18,600	*8950 *19,600	6200 13,350	*6800 *14,950	5250 11,650	8340 27'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*15 550 *33,350	12 500 26,950	*11 500 *24,850	8300 17,850	9250 19,900	6050 13,000	*6950 *15,350	4900 10,750	8670 28'4"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*16 900 *38,500	11 900 25,700	12 700 27,300	8000 17,200	9100 19,550	5900 12,650	7300 16,050	4750 10,500	8720 29'2"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*18 000 *40,100	11 700 25,200	12 500 26,850	7800 16,800	8950 19,300	5750 12,450	7500 16,500	4900 10,750	8510 28'4"
–1.5 m –5.0 ft	kg lb	*10 650 *24,350	*10 650 *24,350	*18 000 *39,050	11 700 25,150	12 400 26,700	7750 16,650	8950 19,250	5750 12,400	8150 18,000	5300 11,650	8010 26'8"
–3.0 m –10.0 ft	kg lb	*19 950 *45,500	*19 950 *45,500	*16 400 *35,550	11 800 25,400	*12 450 *26,850	7800 16,800			9650 21,400	6200 13,700	7170 23'4"
–4.5 m –15.0 ft	kg lb			*13 100 *27,950	12 100 26,050					*9550 *20,950	8400 18,900	5820 19'2"

* ISO 10567:2007

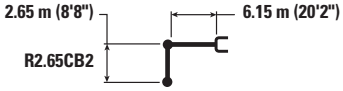
* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

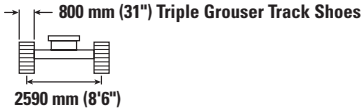
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

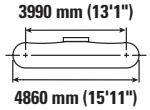
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



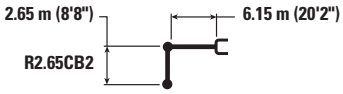


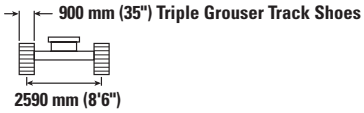


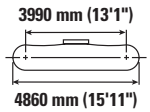
		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*19,100	*19,100			*7300 *16,200	*7300 *16,200	6680 21'8"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb					*8900 *19,450	*8900 19,350	*8350 *15,800	6350 13,600	*6900 *15,200	6100 13,500	7710 25'10"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*12 300 *26,400	*12 300 *26,400	*10 050 *21,750	8700 18,800	*8950 *19,600	6250 13,450	*6800 *14,950	5300 11,750	8340 27'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*15 550 *33,350	12 650 27,250	*11 500 *24,850	8400 18,050	9350 20,150	6100 13,150	*6950 *15,350	4950 10,900	8670 28'4"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*16 900 *38,500	12 050 25,950	*12 800 27,600	8050 17,400	9200 19,750	5950 12,800	7400 16,250	4850 10,600	8720 29'2"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*18 000 *40,100	11 850 25,450	12 650 27,150	7900 17,000	9050 19,500	5850 12,600	7600 16,700	4950 10,850	8510 28'4"
–1.5 m –5.0 ft	kg lb	*10 650 *24,350	*10 650 *24,350	*18 000 *39,050	11 800 25,400	12 550 27,000	7800 16,850	9050 19,450	5800 12,550	8250 18,200	5350 11,800	8010 26'8"
–3.0 m –10.0 ft	kg lb	*19 950 *45,500	*19 950 *45,500	*16 400 *35,550	11 950 25,650	*12 450 *26,850	7900 17,000			9750 *21,600	6250 13,900	7170 23'4"
–4.5 m –15.0 ft	kg lb			*13 100 *27,950	12 200 26,300					*9550 *20,950	8500 19,150	5820 19'2"

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
7.5 m 25.0 ft	kg lb					*19,100	*19,100			*7300 *16,200	*7300 *16,200	6680 21'8"
6.0 m 20.0 ft	kg lb					*8900 *19,450	*8900 *19,450	*8350 *15,800	6400 13,750	*6900 *15,200	6150 13,650	7710 25'10"
4.5 m 15.0 ft	kg lb			*12 300 *26,400	*12 300 *26,400	*10 050 *21,750	8800 19,000	*8950 *19,600	6350 13,600	*6800 *14,950	5400 11,900	8340 27'6"
3.0 m 10.0 ft	kg lb			*15 550 *33,350	12 750 27,500	*11 500 *24,850	8450 18,250	9450 20,350	6150 13,300	*6950 *15,350	5000 11,000	8670 28'4"
1.5 m 5.0 ft	kg lb			*16 900 *38,500	12 200 26,250	*12 800 *27,700	8150 17,600	9300 20,000	6000 12,950	*7400 *16,250	4900 10,750	8720 29'2"
0 m 0 ft	kg lb			*18 000 *40,100	11 950 25,750	12 800 27450	7950 17,150	9200 19,750	5900 12,700	7700 16,900	5000 11,000	8510 28'4"
–1.5 m –5.0 ft	kg lb	*10 650 *24,350	*10 650 *24,350	*18 000 *39,050	11 950 25,700	12 700 27,300	7900 17,050	9150 19,700	5900 12,650	8350 18,400	5400 11,950	8010 26'8"
–3.0 m –10.0 ft	kg lb	*19 950 *45,500	*19 950 *45,500	*16 400 *35,550	12 050 25,950	*12 450 *26,850	8000 17,200			*9800 *21,600	6350 14,050	7170 23'4"
–4.5 m –15.0 ft	kg lb			*13 100 *27,950	12 350 26,600					*9550 *20,950	8600 19,350	5820 19'2"

* ISO 10567:2007

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

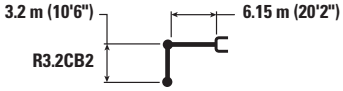
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

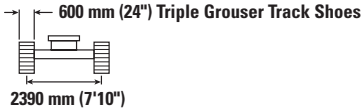
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

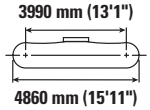
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



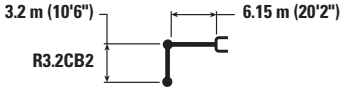


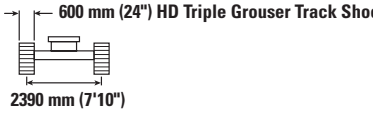


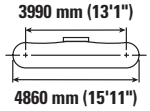
		1.5 m/5.0 ft		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
																mm ft/in
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**													*5600 ***12,350**	*5600 ***12,350**	7280 **24'2"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**									*7900 ***16,700**	5800 **12,450**			*5350 ***11,750**	4950 **11,050**	8240 **27'6"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**							*9250 ***20,050**	7950 **17,100**	*8400 ***18,300**	5700 **12,200**			*5300 ***11,650**	4400 **9,700**	8830 **29'2"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*14 250 ***30,650**	11 450 **24,650**	*10 800 ***23,400**	7550 **16,300**	9100 **19,550**	5500 **11,850**	*6500	4200	*5450 ***11,950**	4100 **9,000**	9140 **30'0"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*17 000 ***36,700**	10 750 **23,200**	*12 300 ***26,550**	7250 **15,600**	8900 **19,100**	5300 **11,450**	6800 ***13,650**	4100 **8,850**	*5800 ***12,700**	4000 **8,750**	9190 **30'10"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**					*18 300 ***39,550**	10 400 **22,450**	12 200 **26,250**	7000 **15,100**	8750 **18,800**	5200 **11,150**			*6350 ***14,000**	4050 **8,900**	8990 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*6950 ***15,550**	*6950 ***15,550**	*10 950 ***24,800**	*10 950 ***24,800**	*18 250 ***39,600**	10 350 **22,200**	12 100 **25,950**	6900 **14,850**	8650 **18,650**	5100 **11,050**			7250 **16,000**	4350 **9,550**	8520 **28'4"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*12 500 ***28,000**	*12 500 ***28,000**	*17 650 ***40,050**	*17 650 ***40,050**	*17 150 ***37,100**	10 400 **22,350**	12 100 **26,000**	6900 **14,900**	8700 **18,750**	5150 **11,150**			8350 **18,500**	4950 **11,000**	7730 **25'10"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*19 900 ***42,750**	*19 900 ***42,750**	*14 600 ***31,300**	10 600 **22,850**	*10 800 ***22,850**	7100 **15,300**					*9500 ***20,850**	6400 **14,300**	6510 **21'8"**

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		1.5 m/5.0 ft		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
																mm ft/in
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**													*5600 ***12,350**	*5600 ***12,350**	7280 **24'2"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**									*7900 ***16,700**	5850 **12,500**			*5350 ***11,750**	5000 **11,100**	8240 **27'6"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**							*9250 ***20,050**	8000 **17,200**	*8400 ***18,300**	5700 **12,300**			*5300 ***11,650**	4400 **9,750**	8830 **29'2"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*14 250 ***30,650**	11 500 **24,800**	*10 800 ***23,400**	7600 **16,400**	9150 **19,700**	5550 **11,900**	*6500	4200	*5450 ***11,950**	4100 **9,050**	9140 **30'0"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*17 000 ***36,700**	10 800 **23,300**	*12 300 ***26,550**	7300 **15,700**	8950 **19,250**	5350 **11,500**	6850 ***13,650**	4150 **8,900**	*5800 ***12,700**	4000 **8,800**	9190 **30'10"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**					*18 300 ***39,550**	10 500 **22,550**	12 300 **26,400**	7050 **15,150**	8800 **18,900**	5200 **11,250**			*6350 ***14,000**	4100 **9,000**	8990 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*6950 ***15,550**	*6950 ***15,550**	*10 950 ***24,800**	*10 950 ***24,800**	*18 250 ***39,600**	10 400 **22,350**	12 150 **26,150**	6950 **14,950**	8700 **18,750**	5150 **11,100**			7300 **16,100**	4350 **9,650**	8520 **28'4"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*12 500 ***28,000**	*12 500 ***28,000**	*17 650 ***40,050**	*17 650 ***40,050**	*17 150 ***37,100**	10 450 **22,500**	12 200 **26,200**	6950 **15,000**	8750 **18,900**	5200 **11,200**			8400 **18,650**	5000 **11,050**	7730 **25'10"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*19 900 ***42,750**	*19 900 ***42,750**	*14 600 ***31,300**	10 650 **23,000**	*10 800 ***22,850**	7100 **15,400**					*9500 ***20,850**	6450 **14,400**	6510 **21'8"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

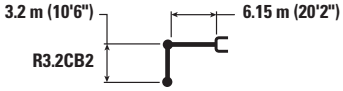
* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

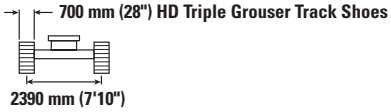
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

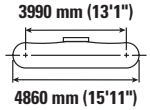
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



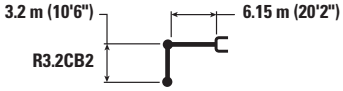


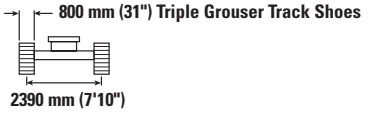


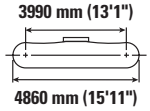
		1.5 m/5.0 ft		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
																mm ft/in
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**													*5600 ***12,350**	*5600 ***12,350**	7280 **24'2"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**									*7900 ***16,700**	5900 **12,650**			*5350 ***11,750**	5050 **11,200**	8240 **27'6"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**							*9250 ***20,050**	8050 **17,350**	*8400 ***18,300**	5750 **12,400**			*5300 ***11,650**	4450 **9,850**	8830 **29'2"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*14 250 ***30,650**	11 600 **25,000**	*10 800 ***23,400**	7700 **16,550**	*9150 **19,900**	5600 **12,050**	*6500	4250	*5450 ***11,950**	4150 **9,150**	9140 **30'0"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*17 000 ***36,700**	10 950 **23,550**	*12 300 ***26,550**	7350 **15,850**	9050 **19,450**	5400 **11,650**	6900 ***13,650**	4200 **9,000**	*5800 ***12,700**	4050 **8,900**	9190 **30'10"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**					*18 300 ***39,550**	10 600 **22,800**	12 400 **26,700**	7100 **15,350**	8900 **19,150**	5250 **11,350**			*6350 ***14,000**	4150 **9,100**	8990 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*6950 ***15,550**	*6950 ***15,550**	*10 950 ***24,800**	*10 950 ***24,800**	*18 250 ***39,600**	10 500 **22,600**	12 300 **26,400**	7000 **15,100**	8800 **19,000**	5200 **11,200**			*7350 ***16,250**	4400 **9,750**	8520 **28'4"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*12 500 ***28,000**	*12 500 ***28,000**	*17 650 ***40,050**	*17 650 ***40,050**	*17 150 ***37,100**	10 550 **22,750**	12 300 **26,500**	7050 **15,150**	8850 **19,100**	5250 **11,350**			8500 **18,850**	5050 **11,200**	7730 **25'10"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*19 900 ***42,750**	*19 900 ***42,750**	*14 600 ***31,300**	10 800 **23,200**	*10 800 ***22,850**	7200 **15,550**					*9500 ***20,850**	6500 **14,550**	6510 **21'8"**

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		1.5 m/5.0 ft		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
																mm ft/in
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**													*5600 ***12,350**	*5600 ***12,350**	7280 **24'2"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**									*7900 ***16,700**	5950 **12,750**			*5350 ***11,750**	5100 **11,350**	8240 **27'6"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**							*9250 ***20,050**	8150 **17,500**	*8400 ***18,300**	5850 **12,550**			*5300 ***11,650**	4500 **9,950**	8830 **29'2"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*14 250 ***30,650**	11 700 **25,250**	*10 800 ***23,400**	7750 **16,750**	*9150 ***19,900**	5650 **12,150**	*6500	4300	*5450 ***11,950**	4200 **9,250**	9140 **30'0"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*17 000 ***36,700**	11 050 **23,800**	*12 300 ***26,550**	7450 **16,000**	9150 **19,700**	5450 **11,750**	7000 ***13,650**	4250 **9,100**	*5800 ***12,700**	4100 **9,000**	9190 **30'10"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**					*18 300 ***39,550**	10 700 **23,050**	12 550 **27,000**	7200 **15,500**	9000 **19,350**	5350 **11,500**			*6350 ***14,000**	4200 **9,200**	8990 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*6950 ***15,550**	*6950 ***15,550**	*10 950 ***24,800**	*10 950 ***24,800**	*18 250 ***39,600**	10 600 **22,850**	12 450 **26,750**	7100 **15,250**	8950 **19,200**	5250 **11,350**			*7350 ***16,250**	4450 **9,850**	8520 **28'4"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*12 500 ***28,000**	*12 500 ***28,000**	*17 650 ***40,050**	*17 650 ***40,050**	*17 150 ***37,100**	10 700 **23,000**	12 450 **26,800**	7100 **15,300**	8950 **19,350**	5300 **11,450**			8600 **19,050**	5100 **11,300**	7730 **25'10"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*19 900 ***42,750**	*19 900 ***42,750**	*14 600 ***31,300**	10 900 **23,450**	*10 800 ***22,850**	7300 **15,700**					*9500 ***20,850**	6550 **14,700**	6510 **21'8"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

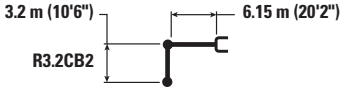
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

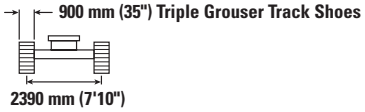
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

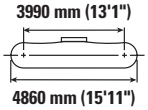
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



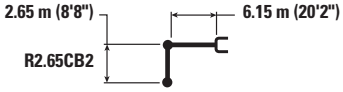


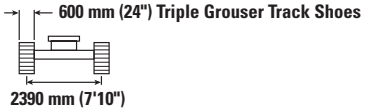


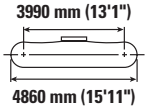
		1.5 m/5.0 ft		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
																mm ft/in
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**													*5600 ***12,350**	*5600 ***12,350**	7280 **24'2"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**									*7900 ***16,700**	6000 **12,900**			*5350 ***11,750**	5150 **11,450**	8240 **27'6"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**							*9250 ***20,050**	8200 **17,700**	*8400 ***18,300**	5900 **12,650**			*5300 ***11,650**	4550 **10,100**	8830 **29'2"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*14 250 ***30,650**	11 850 **25,500**	*10 800 ***23,400**	7850 **16,900**	*9150 ***19,900**	5700 **12,300**	*6500	4350	*5450 ***11,950**	4250 **9,400**	9140 **30'0"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*17 000 ***36,700**	11 150 **24,050**	*12 300 ***26,550**	7500 **16,200**	9250 **19,900**	5550 **11,900**	7100 ***13,650**	4300 **9,200**	*5800 ***12,700**	4150 **9,150**	9190 **30'10"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**					*18 300 ***39,550**	10 850 **23,300**	12 700 **27,300**	7300 **15,700**	9100 **19,600**	5400 **11,600**			*6350 ***14,000**	4250 **9,300**	8990 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*6950 ***15,550**	*6950 ***15,550**	*10 950 ***24,800**	*10 950 ***24,800**	*18 250 ***39,600**	10 750 **23,100**	12 600 **27,050**	7150 **15,450**	9050 **19,450**	5350 **11,500**			*7350 ***16,250**	4550 **9,950**	8520 **28'4"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*12 500 ***28,000**	*12 500 ***28,000**	*17 650 ***40,050**	*17 650 ***40,050**	*17 150 ***37,100**	10 800 **23,250**	12 600 **27,100**	7200 **15,500**	9100 **19,550**	5350 **11,600**			8700 **19,300**	5200 **11,450**	7730 **25'10"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*19 900 ***42,750**	*19 900 ***42,750**	*14 600 ***31,300**	11 000 **23,750**	*10 800 ***22,850**	7350 **15,900**					*9500 ***20,850**	6650 **14,850**	6510 **21'8"**

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					***19,100**	**17,600**			*7300 ***16,200**	6900 **15,550**	6680 **21'8"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8900 ***19,450**	8100 **17,450**	*8350 ***15,800**	5750 **12,250**	*6900 ***15,200**	5500 **12,200**	7710 **25'10"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 300 ***26,400**	12 000 **25,900**	*10 050 ***21,750**	7850 **16,900**	*8950 ***19,600**	5650 **12,100**	*6800 ***14,950**	4800 **10,550**	8340 **27'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*15 550 ***33,350**	11 200 **24,200**	*11 500 ***24,850**	7500 **16,200**	9050 **19,500**	5500 **11,800**	*6950 ***15,350**	4450 **9,750**	8670 **28'4"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 900 ***38,500**	10 650 **22,950**	12 450 **26,750**	7200 **15,550**	8900 **19,150**	5350 **11,450**	7150 **15,700**	4350 **9,500**	8720 **29'2"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*18 000 ***40,100**	10 450 **22,500**	12 200 **26,250**	7000 **15,150**	8750 **18,850**	5200 **11,250**	7350 **16,150**	4400 **9,750**	8510 **28'4"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 650 ***24,350**	*10 650 ***24,350**	*18 000 ***39,050**	10 450 **22,450**	12 150 **26,100**	6950 **15,000**	8750 **18,800**	5200 **11,200**	8000 **17,600**	4800 **10,550**	8010 **26'8"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*19 950 ***45,500**	*19 950 **44,000**	*16 400 ***35,550**	10 550 **22,700**	12 250 **26,300**	7050 **15,150**			9450 **20,900**	5600 **12,400**	7170 **23'4"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*13 100 ***27,950**	10 800 **23,350**					*9550 ***20,950**	7600 **17,100**	5820 **19'2"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

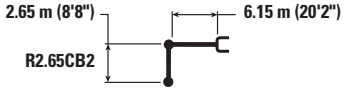
* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

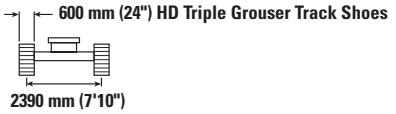
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

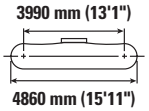
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



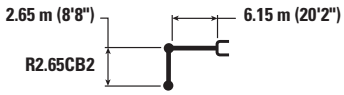


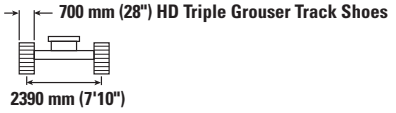


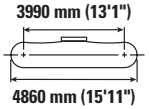
		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					***19,100**	**17,700**			*7300 ***16,200**	6950 **15,650**	6680 **21'8"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8900 ***19,450**	8150 **17,550**	*8350 ***15,800**	5750 **12,350**	*6900 ***15,200**	5500 **12,250**	7710 **25'10"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 300 ***26,400**	12 050 **26,050**	*10 050 ***21,750**	7900 **17,000**	*8950 ***19,600**	5650 **12,200**	*6800 ***14,950**	4800 **10,650**	8340 **27'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*15 550 ***33,350**	11 300 **24,350**	*11 500 ***24,850**	7550 **16,250**	9100 **19,600**	5500 **11,850**	*6950 ***15,350**	4450 **9,850**	8670 **28'4"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 900 ***38,500**	10 700 **23,100**	12 500 **26,900**	7250 **15,650**	8950 **19,250**	5350 **11,550**	7200 **15,800**	4350 **9,550**	8720 **29'2"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*18 000 ***40,100**	10 500 **22,600**	12 300 **26,450**	7050 **15,200**	8850 **19,000**	5250 **11,300**	7400 **16,250**	4450 **9,800**	8510 **28'4"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 650 ***24,350**	*10 650 ***24,350**	*18 000 ***39,050**	10 500 **22,600**	12 250 **26,300**	7000 **15,100**	8800 **18,950**	5250 **11,250**	8050 **17,700**	4800 **10,600**	8010 **26'8"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*19 950 ***45,500**	*19 950 **44,250**	*16 400 ***35,550**	10 600 **22,850**	12 300 **26,450**	7050 **15,250**			9500 **21,050**	5650 **12,500**	7170 **23'4"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*13 100 ***27,950**	10 900 **23,450**					*9550 ***20,950**	7650 **17,200**	5820 **19'2"**

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					***19,100**	**17,850**			*7300 ***16,200**	*7000 **15,800**	6680 **21'8"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8900 ***19,450**	8250 **17,700**	*8350 ***15,800**	5800 **12,450**	*6900 ***15,200**	5550 **12,350**	7710 **25'10"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 300 ***26,400**	12 200 **26,250**	*10 050 ***21,750**	7950 **17,150**	*8950 ***19,600**	5750 **12,300**	*6800 ***14,950**	4850 **10,750**	8340 **27'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*15 550 ***33,350**	11 400 **24,600**	*11 500 ***24,850**	7600 **16,450**	9200 **19,850**	5550 **12,000**	*6950 ***15,350**	4500 **9,950**	8670 **28'4"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 900 ***38,500**	10 850 **23,350**	12 650 **27,200**	7350 **15,800**	9050 **19,450**	5400 **11,650**	7250 **16,000**	4400 **9,650**	8720 **29'2"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*18 000 ***40,100**	10 600 **22,850**	12 450 **26,750**	7150 **15,400**	8950 **19,200**	5300 **11,450**	7450 **16,450**	4500 **9,900**	8510 **28'4"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 650 ***24,350**	*10 650 ***24,350**	*18 000 ***39,050**	10 600 **22,800**	12 350 **26,600**	7100 **15,250**	8900 **19,150**	5300 **11,400**	8150 **17,900**	4850 **10,700**	8010 **26'8"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*19 950 ***45,500**	*19 950 **44,650**	*16 400 ***35,550**	10 700 **23,050**	12 450 **26,750**	7150 **15,400**			9600 **21,300**	5700 **12,600**	7170 **23'4"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*13 100 ***27,950**	11 000 **23,700**					*9550 ***20,950**	7700 **17,350**	5820 **19'2"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

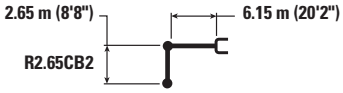
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

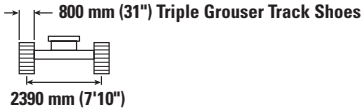
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

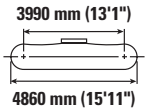
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage



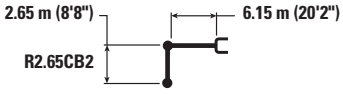


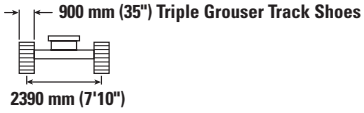


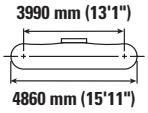
		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					***19,100**	**18,050**			*7300 ***16,200**	7050 **15,950**	6680 **21'8"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8900 ***19,450**	8300 **17,900**	*8350 ***15,800**	5900 **12,600**	*6900 ***15,200**	5600 **12,500**	7710 **25'10"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 300 ***26,400**	*12 300 ***26,400**	*10 050 ***21,750**	8050 **17,350**	*8950 ***19,600**	5800 **12,450**	*6800 ***14,950**	4900 **10,850**	8340 **27'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*15 550 ***33,350**	11 500 **24,850**	*11 500 ***24,850**	7700 **16,600**	9350 **20,050**	5650 **12,100**	*6950 ***15,350**	4550 **10,050**	8670 **28'4"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 900 ***38,500**	10 950 **23,600**	12 800 **27,500**	7400 **15,950**	9150 **19,700**	5500 **11,800**	7350 **16,150**	4450 **9,800**	8720 **29'2"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*18 000 ***40,100**	10 750 **23,100**	12 600 **27,050**	7200 **15,550**	9050 **19,450**	5350 **11,550**	7550 **16,650**	4550 **10,000**	8510 **28'4"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 650 ***24,350**	*10 650 ***24,350**	*18 000 ***39,050**	10 700 **23,050**	12 500 **26,900**	7150 **15,450**	9000 **19,400**	5350 **11,500**	8200 **18,150**	4900 **10,850**	8010 **26'8"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*19 950 ***45,500**	*19 950 **45,150**	*16 400 ***35,550**	10 850 **23,300**	*12 450 ***26,850**	7200 **15,550**			9700 **21,550**	5750 **12,750**	7170 **23'4"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*13 100 ***27,950**	11 100 **23,950**					*9550 ***20,950**	7800 **17,550**	5820 **19'2"**

Reach Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					***19,100**	**18,200**			*7300 ***16,200**	7150 **16,100**	6680 **21'8"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8900 ***19,450**	8400 **18,050**	*8350 ***15,800**	5950 **12,700**	*6900 ***15,200**	5700 **12,650**	7710 **25'10"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 300 ***26,400**	*12 300 ***26,400**	*10 050 ***21,750**	8100 **17,500**	*8950 ***19,600**	5850 **12,600**	*6800 ***14,950**	4950 **10,950**	8340 **27'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*15 550 ***33,350**	11 650 **25,100**	*11 500 ***24,850**	7800 **16,800**	9450 **20,300**	5700 **12,250**	*6950 ***15,350**	4600 **10,150**	8670 **28'4"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 900 ***38,500**	11 050 **23,850**	*12 800 ***27,700**	7500 **16,150**	9250 **19,900**	5550 **11,900**	*7400 ***16,250**	4500 **9,900**	8720 **29'2"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*18 000 ***40,100**	10 850 **23,350**	12 750 **27,350**	7300 **15,750**	9150 **19,650**	5450 **11,700**	7650 **16,850**	4600 **10,150**	8510 **28'4"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 650 ***24,350**	*10 650 ***24,350**	*18 000 ***39,050**	10 850 **23,300**	12 650 **27,200**	7250 **15,600**	9100 **19,600**	5400 **11,650**	8300 **18,350**	5000 **10,950**	8010 **26'8"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*19 950 ***45,500**	*19 950 ***45,500**	*16 400 ***35,550**	10 950 **23,550**	*12 450 ***26,850**	7300 **15,750**			*9800 ***21,600**	5800 **12,900**	7170 **23'4"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*13 100 ***27,950**	11 250 **24,200**					*9550 ***20,950**	7900 **17,750**	5820 **19'2"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

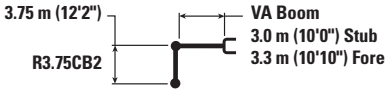
* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

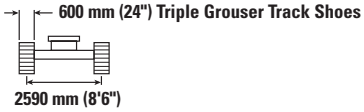
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

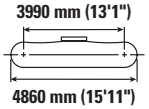
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*7100	*7100							*6500 ***14,950**	*6500 ***14,950**	4730 **14'4"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*6900 ***14,650**	*6900 ***14,650**					*5250 ***11,700**	*5250 ***11,700**	6820 **21'10"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7150 ***15,700**	*7150 ***15,700**	*6400 ***13,350**	6350 ***13,350**			*4750 ***10,550**	*4750 ***10,550**	8120 **26'4"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7500 ***16,450**	*7500 ***16,450**	*7400 ***16,000**	6300 **13,450**			*4550 ***10,050**	4550 ***10,050**	8980 **29'3"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9200 ***19,050**	*9200 ***19,050**	*9350 ***20,000**	*9350 ***20,000**	*9150 ***19,750**	8650 **18,650**	*8250 ***17,850**	6050 **13,050**	*6600 ***13,450**	4500 **9,600**	*4550 ***9,950**	4050 **8,900**	9530 **31'2"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 050 ***34,650**	12500 **27,000**	*11 600 ***24,900**	8100 **17,500**	*8800 ***18,900**	5800 **12,450**	6800 **14,650**	4350 **9,350**	*4650 ***10,200**	3750 **8,300**	9810 **32'2"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 550 ***37,950**	11450 **24,700**	12400 **26,700**	7600 **16,400**	8800 **18,900**	5500 **11,900**	6650 **14,300**	4200 **9,050**	*4900 ***10,700**	3650 **8,000**	9860 **32'4"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 400 ***37,750**	10850 **23,350**	12000 **25,750**	7250 **15,550**	8550 **18,400**	5300 **11,400**	6550 **14,050**	4100 **8,800**	*5300 ***11,650**	3700 **8,100**	9680 **31'8"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9450 ***21,400**	*9450 ***21,400**	*15 900 ***34,450**	10650 **22,900**	11750 **25,250**	7050 **15,150**	8400 **18,100**	5200 **11,150**	6500 **13,950**	4050 **8,700**	*6000 ***13,200**	3900 **8,600**	9240 **30'3"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 550 ***33,000**	*14 550 ***33,000**	*13 150 ***28,400**	10650 **22,950**	*10 350 ***22,200**	7000 **15,100**	*7850 ***16,650**	5150 **11,150**			*5850 ***12,800**	4400 **9,700**	8520 **27'10"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7100	*7100					*6650	*6650	6300

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

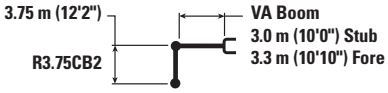
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

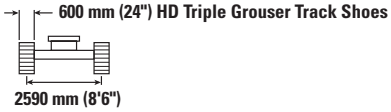
Maximum Length of VAB.

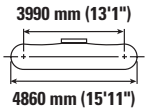
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*7100 ***7100**	*7100 ***7100**							*6500 ***14,950**	*6500 ***14,950**	4730 **14'4"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*6900 ***14,650**	*6900 ***14,650**					*5250 ***11,700**	*5250 ***11,700**	6820 **21'10"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7150 ***15,700**	*7150 ***15,700**	*6400 ***13,350**	6350 ***13,350**			*4750 ***10,550**	*4750 ***10,550**	8120 **26'4"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7500 ***16,450**	*7500 ***16,450**	*7400 ***16,000**	6300 **13,550**			*4550 ***10,050**	*4550 ***10,050**	8980 **29'3"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9200 ***19,050**	*9200 ***19,050**	*9350 ***20,000**	*9350 ***20,000**	*9150 ***19,750**	8700 **18,750**	*8250 ***17,850**	6100 **13,150**	*6600 ***13,450**	4500 **9,650**	*4550 ***9,950**	4050 **9,000**	9530 **31'2"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 050 ***34,650**	12 600 **27,150**	*11 600 ***24,900**	8150 **17,600**	*8800 ***18,900**	5850 **12,550**	6850 **14,750**	4400 **9,400**	*4650 ***10,200**	3800 **8,350**	9810 **32'2"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 550 ***37,950**	11 550 **24,850**	12 500 **26,850**	7650 **16,500**	8850 **19,050**	5550 **11,950**	6700 **14,400**	4250 **9,100**	*4900 ***10,700**	3700 **8,100**	9860 **32'4"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 400 ***37,750**	10 950 **23,500**	12 050 **25,900**	7300 **15,650**	8600 **18,500**	5350 **11,500**	6600 **14,150**	4100 **8,850**	*5300 ***11,650**	3700 **8,150**	9680 **31'8"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9450 ***21,400**	*9450 ***21,400**	*15 900 ***34,450**	10 700 **23,050**	11 850 **25,400**	7100 **15,250**	8450 **18,200**	5200 **11,200**	6550 **14,050**	4100 **8,800**	*6000 ***13,200**	3950 **8,650**	9240 **30'3"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 550 ***33,000**	*14 550 ***33,000**	*13 150 ***28,400**	10 750 **23,100**	*10 350 ***22,200**	7050 **15,200**	*7850 ***16,650**	5200 **11,200**			*5850 ***12,800**	4450 **9,800**	8520 **27'10"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7100 ***7100**	*7100 ***7100**					*6650 ***6650**	*6650 ***6650**	6300 **6300**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

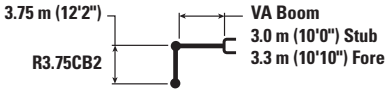
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

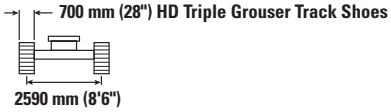
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

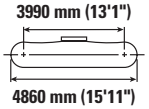
Maximum Length of VAB.

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*7100	*7100							*6500 ***14,950**	*6500 ***14,950**	4730 **14'4"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*6900 ***14,650**	*6900 ***14,650**					*5250 ***11,700**	*5250 ***11,700**	6820 **21'10"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7150 ***15,700**	*7150 ***15,700**	*6400 ***13,350**	*6400 ***13,350**			*4750 ***10,550**	*4750 ***10,550**	8120 **26'4"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7500 ***16,450**	*7500 ***16,450**	*7400 ***16,000**	6350 **13,650**			*4550 ***10,050**	*4550 ***10,050**	8980 **29'3"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9200 ***19,050**	*9200 ***19,050**	*9350 ***20,000**	*9350 ***20,000**	*9150 ***19,750**	8800 **18,900**	*8250 ***17,850**	6150 **13,250**	*6600 ***13,450**	4550 **9,750**	*4550 ***9,950**	4100 **9,100**	9530 **31'2"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 050 ***34,650**	12 700 **27,400**	*11 600 ***24,900**	8250 **17,750**	*8800 ***18,900**	5900 **12,700**	6950 **14,900**	4450 **9,500**	*4650 ***10,200**	3850 **8,450**	9810 **32'2"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 550 ***37,950**	11 650 **25,100**	12 650 **27,150**	7750 **16,650**	8950 **19,250**	5600 **12,100**	6800 **14,600**	4300 **9,200**	*4900 ***10,700**	3700 **8,200**	9860 **32'4"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 400 ***37,750**	11 050 **23,800**	12 200 **26,200**	7350 **15,850**	8700 **18,700**	5400 **11,600**	6650 **14,350**	4150 **8,950**	*5300 ***11,650**	3750 **8,250**	9680 **31'8"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9450 ***21,400**	*9450 ***21,400**	*15 900 ***34,450**	10 850 **23,300**	11 950 **25,700**	7150 **15,400**	8550 **18,400**	5250 **11,350**	6600 **14,250**	4150 **8,900**	*6000 ***13,200**	4000 **8,800**	9240 **30'3"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 550 ***33,000**	*14 550 ***33,000**	*13 150 ***28,400**	10 850 **23,350**	*10 350 ***22,200**	7150 **15,350**	*7850 ***16,650**	5250 **11,350**			*5850 ***12,800**	4500 **9,900**	8520 **27'10"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7100	*7100					*6650	*6650	6300

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

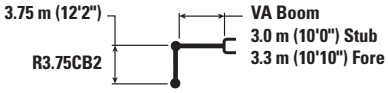
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

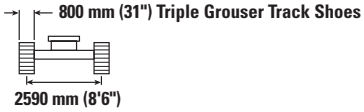
Maximum Length of VAB.

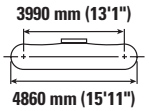
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*7100 ****	*7100 ****							*6500 ***14,950**	*6500 ***14,950**	4730 **14'4"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*6900 ***14,650**	*6900 ***14,650**					*5250 ***11,700**	*5250 ***11,700**	6820 **21'10"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7150 ***15,700**	*7150 ***15,700**	*6400 ***13,350**	*6400 ***13,350**			*4750 ***10,550**	*4750 ***10,550**	8120 **26'4"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7500 ***16,450**	*7500 ***16,450**	*7400 ***16,000**	6450 **13,800**			*4550 ***10,050**	*4550 ***10,050**	8980 **29'3"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9200 ***19,050**	*9200 ***19,050**	*9350 ***20,000**	*9350 ***20,000**	*9150 ***19,750**	8850 **19,100**	*8250 ***17,850**	6250 **13,400**	*6600 ***13,450**	4600 **9,850**	*4550 ***9,950**	4150 **9,200**	9530 **31'2"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 050 ***34,650**	12 850 **27,650**	*11 600 ***24,900**	8350 **17,950**	*8800 ***18,900**	5950 **12,850**	7050 **15,100**	4500 **9,600**	*4650 ***10,200**	3900 **8,550**	9810 **32'2"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 550 ***37,950**	11 800 **25,400**	12 750 **27,450**	7800 **16,850**	9050 **19,450**	5700 **12,250**	6850 **14,750**	4350 **9,300**	*4900 ***10,700**	3750 **8,300**	9860 **32'4"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 400 ***37,750**	11 200 **24,050**	12 350 **26,500**	7450 **16,050**	8800 **18,950**	5450 **11,750**	6750 **14,500**	4250 **9,100**	*5300 ***11,650**	3800 **8,400**	9680 **31'8"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9450 ***21,400**	*9450 ***21,400**	*15 900 ***34,450**	10 950 **23,550**	12 100 **26,050**	7250 **15,600**	8650 **18,650**	5350 **11,500**	6700 **14,400**	4200 **9,000**	*6000 ***13,200**	4050 **8,900**	9240 **30'3"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 550 ***33,000**	*14 550 ***33,000**	*13 150 ***28,400**	11 000 **23,650**	*10 350 ***22,200**	7200 **15,550**	*7850 ***16,650**	5350 **11,500**			*5850 ***12,800**	4550 **10,050**	8520 **27'10"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7100 ****	*7100 ****					*6650 ****	*6650 ****	6300 ****

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

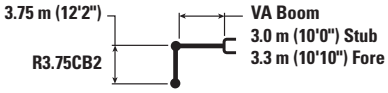
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

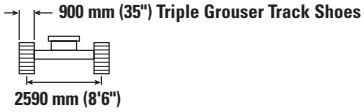
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

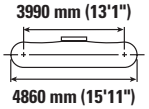
Maximum Length of VAB.

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*7100	*7100							*6500 ***14,950**	*6500 ***14,950**	4730 **14'4"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*6900 ***14,650**	*6900 ***14,650**					*5250 ***11,700**	*5250 ***11,700**	6820 **21'10"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7150 ***15,700**	*7150 ***15,700**	*6400 ***13,350**	*6400 ***13,350**			*4750 ***10,550**	*4750 ***10,550**	8120 **26'4"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7500 ***16,450**	*7500 ***16,450**	*7400 ***16,000**	6500 **13,950**			*4550 ***10,050**	*4550 ***10,050**	8980 **29'3"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9200 ***19,050**	*9200 ***19,050**	*9350 ***20,000**	*9350 ***20,000**	*9150 ***19,750**	8950 **19,300**	*8250 ***17,850**	6300 **13,550**	*6600 ***13,450**	4650 **10,000**	*4550 ***9,950**	4200 **9,300**	9530 **31'2"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 050 ***34,650**	12 950 **27,950**	*11 600 ***24,900**	8450 **18,150**	*8800 ***18,900**	6050 **12,950**	*7100 ***15,250**	4550 **9,750**	*4650 ***10,200**	3950 **8,650**	9810 **32'2"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 550 ***37,950**	11 900 **25,650**	*12 850 ***27,750**	7900 **17,050**	9150 **19,700**	5750 **12,400**	6950 **14,950**	4400 **9,450**	*4900 ***10,700**	3800 **8,400**	9860 **32'4"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 400 ***37,750**	11 300 **24,350**	12 500 **26,850**	7550 **16,200**	8900 **19,150**	5550 **11,900**	6850 **14,700**	4300 **9,200**	*5300 ***11,650**	3850 **8,500**	9680 **31'8"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9450 ***21,400**	*9450 ***21,400**	*15 900 ***34,450**	11 100 **23,850**	*12 150 ***26,250**	7350 **15,800**	8750 **18,850**	5400 **11,650**	6800 **14,600**	4250 **9,100**	*6000 ***13,200**	4100 **9,000**	9240 **30'3"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 550 ***33,000**	*14 550 ***33,000**	*13 150 ***28,400**	11 150 **23,900**	*10 350 ***22,200**	7300 **15,750**	*7850 ***16,650**	5400 **11,650**			*5850 ***12,800**	4600 **10,150**	8520 **27'10"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7100	*7100					*6650	*6650	6300

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

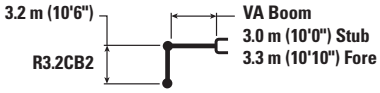
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

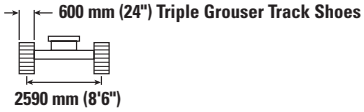
Maximum Length of VAB.

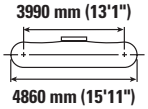
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**			***19,150**	***19,150**	*6600	*6600					*6300 ***14,100**	*6300 ***14,100**	6070 **19'3"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,350**	*8400 ***18,350**					*5600 ***12,450**	*5600 ***12,450**	7500 **24'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8650 ***18,900**	*8650 ***18,900**	*9100 ***19,900**	8900 **19,200**	*8350 ***17,700**	6200 **13,300**			*5350 ***11,800**	5050 **11,200**	8430 **27'5"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*21 800 ***46,550**	*21 800 ***46,550**	*13 850 ***28,900**	13 350 **28,800**	*10 950 ***23,600**	8550 **18,350**	*8650 ***18,750**	6000 **12,950**	*5300	4450	*5300 ***11,650**	4450 **9,800**	9010 **29'5"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 950 ***36,550**	12 250 **26,400**	*12 350 ***26,500**	8050 **17,300**	9050 **19,500**	5800 **12,450**	6800 **14,600**	4350 **9,350**	*5400 ***11,900**	4100 **9,050**	9310 **30'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 850 ***38,700**	11 350 **24,400**	12 350 **26,600**	7600 **16,300**	8800 **18,900**	5550 **11,900**	6700 **14,400**	4250 **9,100**	*5700 ***12,550**	4000 **8,800**	9360 **30'8"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 100 ***37,100**	10 900 **23,450**	12 000 **25,800**	7250 **15,650**	8600 **18,500**	5350 **11,550**	6600 ***14,200**	4150 **8,950**	*6250 ***13,700**	4050 **8,950**	9170 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9700 ***22,000**	*9700 ***22,000**	*15 050 ***32,650**	10 800 **23,250**	*11 750 ***25,400**	7150 **15,350**	8500 **18,300**	5300 **11,350**			*6850 ***15,100**	4350 **9,600**	8710 **28'6"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*11 800 ***25,550**	10 900 **23,450**	*9500 ***20,400**	7150 **15,450**	*6900 ***14,400**	5350 **11,500**			*5850 ***12,800**	5000 **11,000**	7940 **25'11"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

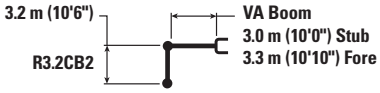
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

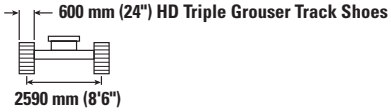
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

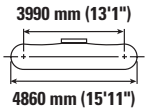
Maximum Length of VAB.

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**			***19,150**	***19,150**	*6600	*6600					*6300 ***14,100**	*6300 ***14,100**	6070 **19'3"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,350**	*8400 ***18,350**					*5600 ***12,450**	*5600 ***12,450**	7500 **24'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8650 ***18,900**	*8650 ***18,900**	*9100 ***19,900**	8950 **19,300**	*8350 ***17,700**	6250 **13,350**			*5350 ***11,800**	5100 **11,300**	8430 **27'5"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*21 800 ***46,550**	*21 800 ***46,550**	*13 850 ***28,900**	13 450 ***28,900**	*10 950 ***23,600**	8550 **18,450**	*8650 ***18,750**	6050 **13,000**	*5300	4450	*5300 ***11,650**	4450 **9,850**	9010 **29'5"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 950 ***36,550**	12 300 **26,550**	*12 350 ***26,500**	8100 **17,400**	9100 **19,600**	5800 **12,500**	6850 ***14,650**	4400 **9,400**	*5400 ***11,900**	4150 **9,150**	9310 **30'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 850 ***38,700**	11 400 **24,550**	12 450 **26,750**	7600 **16,400**	8850 **19,050**	5550 **12,000**	6750 **14,500**	4300 **9,200**	*5700 ***12,550**	4050 **8,850**	9360 **30'8"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 100 ***37,100**	10 950 **23,600**	12 100 **26,000**	7300 **15,750**	8650 **18,600**	5400 **11,600**	6650 ***14,200**	4200 **9,050**	*6250 ***13,700**	4100 **9,000**	9170 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9700 ***22,000**	*9700 ***22,000**	*15 050 ***32,650**	10 900 **23,400**	*11 750 ***25,400**	7200 **15,450**	8550 **18,400**	5300 **11,450**			*6850 ***15,100**	4400 **9,650**	8710 **28'6"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*11 800 ***25,550**	11 000 **23,600**	*9500 ***20,400**	7200 **15,550**	*6900 ***14,400**	5350 **11,550**			*5850 ***12,800**	5000 **11,100**	7940 **25'11"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

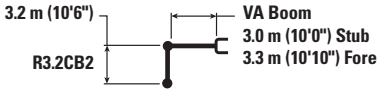
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

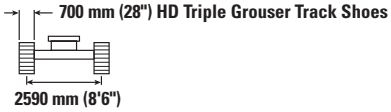
Maximum Length of VAB.

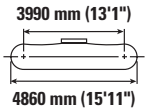
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**			***19,150**	***19,150**	*6600	*6600					*6300 ***14,100**	*6300 ***14,100**	6070 **19'3"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,350**	*8400 ***18,350**					*5600 ***12,450**	*5600 ***12,450**	7500 **24'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8650 ***18,900**	*8650 ***18,900**	*9100 ***19,900**	9050 **19,450**	*8350 ***17,700**	6300 **13,500**			*5350 ***11,800**	5150 **11,400**	8430 **27'5"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*21 800 ***46,550**	*21 800 ***46,550**	*13 850 ***28,900**	13 550 ***28,900**	*10 950 ***23,600**	8650 **18,650**	*8650 ***18,750**	6100 **13,150**	*5300	4500	*5300 ***11,650**	4500 **10,000**	9010 **29'5"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 950 ***36,550**	12 400 **26,800**	*12 350 ***26,500**	8150 **17,600**	*9200 ***19,800**	5900 **12,650**	6950 ***14,650**	4450 **9,500**	*5400 ***11,900**	4200 **9,250**	9310 **30'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 850 ***38,700**	11 500 **24,800**	12 600 **27,050**	7700 **16,600**	8950 **19,250**	5650 **12,150**	6800 **14,650**	4350 **9,300**	*5700 ***12,550**	4100 **8,950**	9360 **30'8"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 100 ***37,100**	11 100 **23,850**	12 250 **26,300**	7400 **15,950**	8750 **18,850**	5450 **11,750**	6750 ***14,200**	4250 **9,150**	*6250 ***13,700**	4150 **9,100**	9170 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9700 ***22,000**	*9700 ***22,000**	*15 050 ***32,650**	11 000 **23,650**	*11 750 ***25,400**	7250 **15,650**	8650 **18,650**	5350 **11,550**			*6850 ***15,100**	4450 **9,750**	8710 **28'6"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*11 800 ***25,550**	11 100 **23,900**	*9500 ***20,400**	7300 **15,750**	*6900 ***14,400**	5400 **11,700**			*5850 ***12,800**	5050 **11,200**	7940 **25'11"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

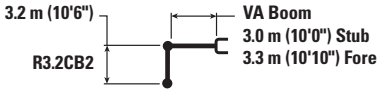
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

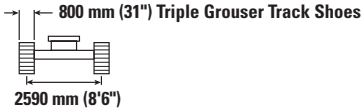
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

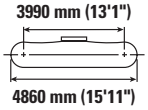
Maximum Length of VAB.

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**			 ***19,150***	 ***19,150***	*6600 	*6600 					*6300 ***14,100***	*6300 ***14,100***	6070 **19'3"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,350***	*8400 ***18,350***					*5600 ***12,450***	*5600 ***12,450***	7500 **24'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8650 ***18,900***	*8650 ***18,900***	*9100 ***19,900***	*9100 **19,650**	*8350 ***17,700***	6350 **13,650**			*5350 ***11,800***	5200 **11,550**	8430 **27'5"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*21 800 ***46,550***	*21 800 ***46,550***	*13 850 ***28,900***	13 700 ***28,900***	*10 950 ***23,600***	8750 **18,850**	*8650 ***18,750***	6200 **13,300**	*5300	4550	*5300 ***11,650***	4550 **10,100**	9010 **29'5"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 950 ***36,550***	12 550 **27,050**	*12 350 ***26,500***	8250 **17,750**	*9200 ***19,800***	5950 **12,800**	7000 ***14,650***	4500 **9,600**	*5400 ***11,900***	4250 **9,350**	9310 **30'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 850 ***38,700***	11 650 **25,100**	12 700 **27,350**	7800 **16,800**	9050 **19,500**	5700 **12,250**	6900 **14,850**	4400 **9,400**	*5700 ***12,550***	4150 **9,100**	9360 **30'8"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 100 ***37,100***	11 200 **24,150**	12 350 **26,600**	7500 **16,100**	8850 **19,050**	5500 **11,900**	6800 ***14,200***	4300 **9,250**	*6250 ***13,700***	4200 **9,200**	9170 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9700 ***22,000***	*9700 ***22,000***	*15 050 ***32,650***	11 150 **23,900**	*11 750 ***25,400***	7350 **15,850**	8750 **18,850**	5450 **11,700**			*6850 ***15,100***	4500 **9,900**	8710 **28'6"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*11 800 ***25,550***	11 250 **24,150**	*9500 ***20,400***	7400 **15,900**	*6900 ***14,400***	5500 **11,850**			*5850 ***12,800***	5150 **11,350**	7940 **25'11"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

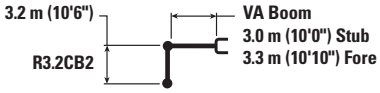
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

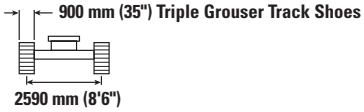
Maximum Length of VAB.

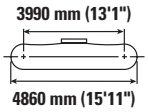
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**			***19,150**	***19,150**	*6600	*6600					*6300 ***14,100**	*6300 ***14,100**	6070 **19'3"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,350**	*8400 ***18,350**					*5600 ***12,450**	*5600 ***12,450**	7500 **24'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8650 ***18,900**	*8650 ***18,900**	*9100 ***19,900**	*9100 **19,850**	*8350 ***17,700**	6450 **13,800**			*5350 ***11,800**	5250 **11,650**	8430 **27'5"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*21 800 ***46,550**	*21 800 ***46,550**	*13 850 ***28,900**	13 800 ***28,900**	*10 950 ***23,600**	8850 **19,000**	*8650 ***18,750**	6250 **13,450**	*5300	4650	*5300 ***11,650**	4600 **10,200**	9010 **29'5"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 950 ***36,550**	12 700 **27,350**	*12 350 ***26,500**	8350 **17,950**	*9200 ***19,800**	6000 **12,950**	7100 ***14,650**	4550 **9,750**	*5400 ***11,900**	4300 **9,450**	9310 **30'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 850 ***38,700**	11 800 **25,400**	12 850 **27,650**	7900 **17,000**	9150 **19,700**	5750 **12,400**	7000 **15,000**	4450 **9,500**	*5700 ***12,550**	4200 **9,200**	9360 **30'8"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 100 ***37,100**	11 350 **24,450**	12 500 **26,900**	7600 **16,300**	8950 **19,300**	5600 **12,050**	6900 ***14,200**	4350 **9,350**	*6250 ***13,700**	4250 **9,350**	9170 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9700 ***22,000**	*9700 ***22,000**	*15 050 ***32,650**	11 250 **24,200**	*11 750 ***25,400**	7450 **16,050**	8850 **19,100**	5500 **11,850**			*6850 ***15,100**	4550 **10,000**	8710 **28'6"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*11 800 ***25,550**	11 350 **24,450**	*9500 ***20,400**	7500 **16,100**	*6900 ***14,400**	5550 **12,000**			*5850 ***12,800**	5200 **11,500**	7940 **25'11"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

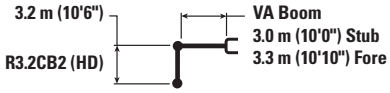
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

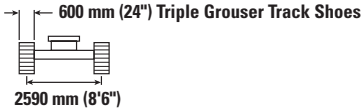
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

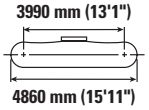
Maximum Length of VAB.

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**			***19,050**	***19,050**	*6550	*6550					*6250 ***14,000**	*6250 ***14,000**	6070 **19'3"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8350 ***18,250**	*8350 ***18,250**					*5600 ***12,350**	*5600 ***12,350**	7500 **24'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8600 ***18,750**	*8600 ***18,750**	*9050 ***19,800**	8850 **19,050**	*8300 ***17,600**	6100 **13,100**			*5300 ***11,700**	4950 **11,050**	8430 **27'5"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*21 650 ***46,300**	*21 650 ***46,300**	*13 800 ***28,750**	13 250 **28,600**	*10 850 ***23,400**	8450 **18,200**	*8600 ***18,550**	5950 **12,750**	*5300	4350	*5250 ***11,550**	4350 **9,650**	9010 **29'5"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 800 ***36,200**	12 100 **26,100**	*12 250 ***26,250**	7950 **17,100**	9000 **19,300**	5700 **12,250**	6750 **14,450**	4250 **9,150**	*5350 ***11,800**	4050 **8,900**	9310 **30'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 700 ***38,350**	11 150 **24,100**	12 250 **26,350**	7450 **16,050**	8700 **18,700**	5450 **11,700**	6600 **14,200**	4150 **8,950**	*5650 ***12,450**	3900 **8,600**	9360 **30'8"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 900 ***36,750**	10 750 **23,100**	11 900 **25,550**	7150 **15,400**	8500 **18,250**	5250 **11,300**	6500 **14,050**	4100 **8,750**	*6200 ***13,600**	4000 **8,750**	9170 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9650 ***21,900**	*9650 ***21,900**	*14 850 ***32,300**	10 650 **22,900**	*11 600 ***25,100**	7000 **15,100**	8400 **18,100**	5150 **11,150**			*6750 ***14,850**	4250 **9,400**	8710 **28'6"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*11 650 ***25,200**	10 750 **23,150**	*9350 ***20,100**	7050 **15,200**	*6800 ***14,150**	5250 **11,300**			*5750 ***12,550**	4900 **10,800**	7940 **25'11"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

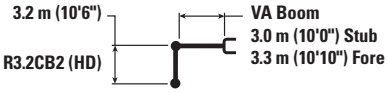
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

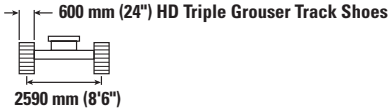
Maximum Length of VAB.

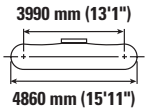
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**			***19,050**	***19,050**	*6550	*6550					*6250 ***14,000**	*6250 ***14,000**	6070 **19'3"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8350 ***18,250**	*8350 ***18,250**					*5600 ***12,350**	*5600 ***12,350**	7500 **24'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8600 ***18,750**	*8600 ***18,750**	*9050 ***19,800**	8900 **19,150**	*8300 ***17,600**	6150 **13,200**			*5300 ***11,700**	5000 **11,100**	8430 **27'5"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*21 650 ***46,300**	*21 650 ***46,300**	*13 800 ***28,750**	13 350 ***28,750**	*10 850 ***23,400**	8500 **18,300**	*8600 ***18,550**	6000 **12,850**	*5300	4400	*5250 ***11,550**	4400 **9,700**	9010 **29'5"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 800 ***36,200**	12 150 **26,250**	*12 250 ***26,250**	8000 **17,200**	9050 **19,400**	5750 **12,300**	6800 ***14,550**	4300 **9,200**	*5350 ***11,800**	4050 **8,950**	9310 **30'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 700 ***38,350**	11 250 **24,250**	12 350 **26,500**	7500 **16,200**	8750 **18,850**	5500 **11,800**	6650 **14,300**	4200 **9,000**	*5650 ***12,450**	3950 **8,650**	9360 **30'8"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 900 ***36,750**	10 800 **23,250**	11 950 **25,700**	7200 **15,500**	8550 **18,400**	5300 **11,400**	6550 ***14,100**	4100 **8850**	*6200 ***13,600**	4000 **8,800**	9170 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9650 ***21,900**	*9650 ***21,900**	*14 850 ***32,300**	10 700 **23,050**	*11 600 ***25,100**	7050 **15,200**	8450 **18,200**	5200 **11,200**			*6750 ***14,850**	4300 **9,450**	8710 **28'6"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*11 650 ***25,200**	10 850 **23,300**	*9350 ***20,100**	7100 **15,300**	*6800 ***14,150**	5250 **11,350**			*5750 ***12,550**	4900 **10,900**	7940 **25'11"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

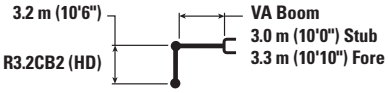
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

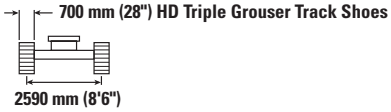
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

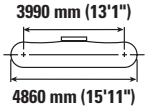
Maximum Length of VAB.

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**			***19,050**	***19,050**	*6550	*6550					*6250 ***14,000**	*6250 ***14,000**	6070 **19'3"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8350 ***18,250**	*8350 ***18,250**					*5600 ***12,350**	*5600 ***12,350**	7500 **24'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8600 ***18,750**	*8600 ***18,750**	*9050 ***19,800**	9000 **19,300**	*8300 ***17,600**	6200 **13,350**			*5300 ***11,700**	5050 **11,250**	8430 **27'5"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*21 650 ***46,300**	*21 650 ***46,300**	*13 800 ***28,750**	13 450 ***28,750**	*10 850 ***23,400**	8550 **18,450**	*8600 ***18,550**	6050 **12,950**	*5300	4450	*5250 ***11,550**	4450 **9,800**	9010 **29'5"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 800 ***36,200**	12 300 **26,500**	*12 250 ***26,250**	8050 **17,350**	*9100 ***19,600**	5800 **12,450**	6850 ***14,550**	4350 **9,300**	*5350 ***11,800**	4100 **9,050**	9310 **30'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 700 ***38,350**	11 350 **24,500**	12 450 **26,800**	7600 **16,350**	8850 **19,050**	5550 **11,900**	6750 **14,450**	4250 **9,100**	*5650 ***12,450**	4000 **8,800**	9360 **30'8"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 900 ***36,750**	10 950 **23,500**	12 100 **26,000**	7300 **15,650**	8650 **18,600**	5350 **11,500**	6650 ***14,100**	4150 **8,950**	*6200 ***13,600**	4050 **8,900**	9170 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9650 ***21,900**	*9650 ***21,900**	*14 850 ***32,300**	10 850 **23,300**	*11 600 ***25,100**	7150 **15,400**	8550 **18,400**	5250 **11,350**			*6750 ***14,850**	4350 **9,550**	8710 **28'6"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*11 650 ***25,200**	10 950 **23,550**	*9350 ***20,100**	7200 **15,450**	*6800 ***14,150**	5350 **11,500**			*5750 ***12,550**	5000 **11,000**	7940 **25'11"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

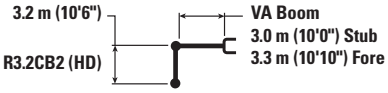
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

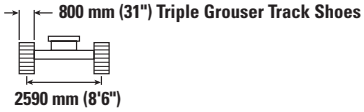
Maximum Length of VAB.

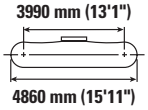
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**			***19,050**	***19,050**	*6550	*6550					*6250 ***14,000**	*6250 ***14,000**	6070 **19'3"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8350 ***18,250**	*8350 ***18,250**					*5600 ***12,350**	*5600 ***12,350**	7500 **24'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8600 ***18,750**	*8600 ***18,750**	*9050 ***19,800**	*9050 **19,500**	*8300 ***17,600**	6300 **13,450**			*5300 ***11,700**	5100 **11,350**	8430 **27'5"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*21 650 ***46,300**	*21 650 ***46,300**	*13 800 ***28,750**	13 600 ***28,750**	*10 850 ***23,400**	8650 **18,650**	*8600 ***18,550**	6100 **13,100**	*5300	4500	*5250 ***11,550**	4500 **9,900**	9010 **29'5"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 800 ***36,200**	12 400 **26,800**	*12 250 ***26,250**	8150 **17,550**	*9100 ***19,600**	5850 **12,600**	6950 ***14,550**	4400 **9,450**	*5350 ***11,800**	4150 **9,150**	9310 **30'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 700 ***38,350**	11 500 **24,750**	12 600 **27,100**	7700 **16,550**	8950 **19,250**	5600 **12,050**	6800 **14,650**	4300 **9,200**	*5650 ***12,450**	4050 **8,900**	9360 **30'8"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 900 ***36,750**	11 050 **23,800**	12 250 **26,300**	7350 **15,850**	8750 **18,850**	5400 **11,650**	6750 ***14,100**	4200 **9,050**	*6200 ***13,600**	4100 **9,050**	9170 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9650 ***21,900**	*9650 ***21,900**	*14 850 ***32,300**	10 950 **23,550**	*11 600 ***25,100**	7250 **15,550**	8650 **18,650**	5350 **11,500**			*6750 ***14,850**	4400 **9,700**	8710 **28'6"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*11 650 ***25,200**	11 100 **23,800**	*9350 ***20,100**	7250 **15,650**	*6800 ***14,150**	5400 **11,650**			*5750 ***12,550**	5050 **11,150**	7940 **25'11"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

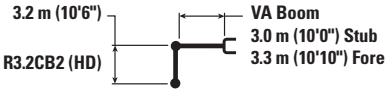
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

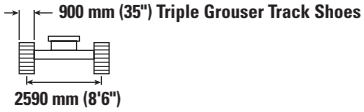
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

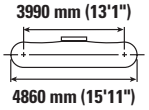
Maximum Length of VAB.

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**			***19,050**	***19,050**	*6550	*6550					*6250 ***14,000**	*6250 ***14,000**	6070 **19'3"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8350 ***18,250**	*8350 ***18,250**					*5600 ***12,350**	*5600 ***12,350**	7500 **24'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8600 ***18,750**	*8600 ***18,750**	*9050 ***19,800**	*9050 **19,700**	*8300 ***17,600**	6350 **13,600**			*5300 ***11,700**	5150 **11,500**	8430 **27'5"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*21 650 ***46,300**	*21 650 ***46,300**	*13 800 ***28,750**	13 700 ***28,750**	*10 850 ***23,400**	8750 **18,850**	*8600 ***18,550**	6150 **13,250**	*5300	4550	*5250 ***11,550**	4550 **10,050**	9010 **29'5"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 800 ***36,200**	12 550 **27,100**	*12 250 ***26,250**	8250 **17,750**	*9100 ***19,600**	5900 **12,750**	7000 ***14,550**	4450 **9,550**	*5350 ***11,800**	4200 **9,300**	9310 **30'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 700 ***38,350**	11 650 **25,050**	12 750 **27,400**	7750 **16,750**	9050 **19,500**	5650 **12,200**	6900 **14,800**	4350 **9,350**	*5650 ***12,450**	4100 **9,000**	9360 **30'8"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 900 ***36,750**	11 200 **24,100**	12 400 **26,650**	7450 **16,050**	8850 **19,050**	5500 **11,800**	6800 ***14,100**	4250 **9,150**	*6200 ***13,600**	4150 **9,150**	9170 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9650 ***21,900**	*9650 ***21,900**	*14 850 ***32,300**	11 100 **23,850**	*11 600 ***25,100**	7300 **15,750**	8750 **18,850**	5400 **11,650**			*6750 ***14,850**	4450 **9,800**	8710 **28'6"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*11 650 ***25,200**	11 200 **24,100**	*9350 ***20,100**	7350 **15,850**	*6800 ***14,150**	5450 **11,800**			*5750 ***12,550**	5100 **11,300**	7940 **25'11"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

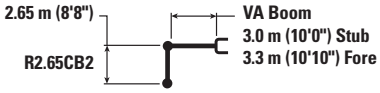
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

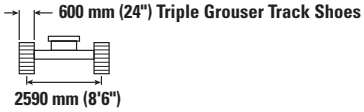
Maximum Length of VAB.

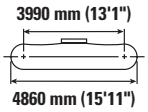
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
										mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 700 ***23,050**	*10 700 ***23,050**					*8500 ***19,150**	*8500 ***19,150**	5290 **16'7"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 250 ***22,750**	*10 250 ***22,750**	*10 200 ***22,000**	8900 **19,100**			*7350 ***16,300**	7000 **15,800**	6890 **22'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 100 ***24,200**	*11 100 ***24,200**	*10 700 ***23,100**	8750 **18,850**	*8850 ***18,750**	6100 **13,000**	*6900 ***15,250**	5550 **12,350**	7890 **25'8"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 750 ***34,000**	13 000 **28,050**	*11 600 ***24,950**	8400 **18,050**	*9100 ***19,600**	5950 **12,800**	*6800 ***14,950**	4850 **10,700**	8510 **27'9"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*17 600 ***37,950**	11 900 **25,700**	12 750 **27,400**	7900 **17,050**	9000 **19,350**	5750 **12,350**	*6950 ***15,250**	4450 **9,850**	8830 **28'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 100 ***32,350**	11 150 **24,100**	12 300 **26,400**	7500 **16,200**	8800 **18,850**	5550 **11,900**	6850 **15,050**	4350 **9,550**	8880 **29'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 100 ***35,550**	10 900 **23,500**	12 000 **25,800**	7300 **15,700**	8600 **18,550**	5400 **11,600**	7000 **15,450**	4450 **9,750**	8680 **28'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 800 ***30,050**	10 950 **23,500**	*11 150 ***24,100**	7200 **15,550**	*8500 ***18,150**	5350 **11,550**	*6950 ***15,300**	4800 **10,550**	8190 **26'9"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 200 ***22,000**	*10 200 ***22,000**	*8400 ***17,900**	7300 **15,750**			*5900 ***13,100**	5700 **12,700**	7270 **23'7"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

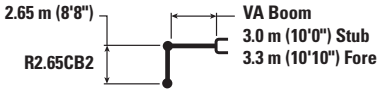
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

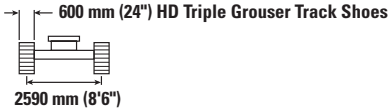
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

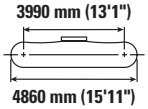
Maximum Length of VAB.

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
										mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 700 ***23,050**	*10 700 ***23,050**					*8500 ***19,150**	*8500 ***19,150**	5290 **16'7"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 250 ***22,750**	*10 250 ***22,750**	*10 200 ***22,000**	8950 **19,200**			*7350 ***16,300**	7050 **15,900**	6890 **22'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 100 ***24,200**	*11 100 ***24,200**	*10 700 ***23,100**	8800 **18,950**	*8850 ***18,750**	6100 **13,100**	*6900 ***15,250**	5600 **12,450**	7890 **25'8"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 750 ***34,000**	13 100 **28,200**	*11 600 ***24,950**	8450 **18,150**	*9100 ***19,600**	6000 **12,850**	*6800 ***14,950**	4850 **10,750**	8510 **27'9"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*17 600 ***37,950**	12 000 **25,850**	12 850 **27,600**	7950 **17,150**	9050 **19,500**	5750 **12,400**	*6950 ***15,250**	4500 **9,900**	8830 **28'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 100 ***32,350**	11 250 **24,250**	12 350 **26,600**	7550 **16,300**	8850 **19,000**	5550 **11,950**	6900 **15,150**	4350 **9,600**	8880 **29'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 100 ***35,550**	11 000 **23,650**	12 100 **26,000**	7350 **15,800**	8700 **18,650**	5400 **11,650**	7050 **15,550**	4450 **9,800**	8680 **28'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 800 ***30,050**	11 000 **23,650**	*11 150 ***24,100**	7250 **15,650**	*8500 ***18,150**	5400 **11,600**	*6950 ***15,300**	4850 **10,650**	8190 **26'9"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 200 ***22,000**	*10 200 ***22,000**	*8400 ***17,900**	7350 **15,850**			*5900 ***13,100**	5750 **12,800**	7270 **23'7"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

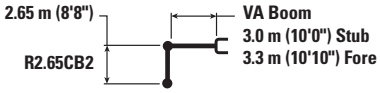
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

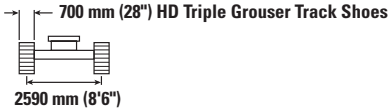
Maximum Length of VAB.

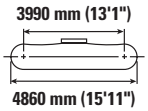
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
										mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 700 ***23,050**	*10 700 ***23,050**					*8500 ***19,150**	*8500 ***19,150**	5290 **16'7"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 250 ***22,750**	*10 250 ***22,750**	*10 200 ***22,000**	9050 **19,400**			*7350 ***16,300**	7100 **16,050**	6890 **22'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 100 ***24,200**	*11 100 ***24,200**	*10 700 ***23,100**	8900 **19,100**	*8850 ***18,750**	6200 **13,250**	*6900 ***15,250**	5650 **12,550**	7890 **25'8"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 750 ***34,000**	13 200 **28,500**	*11 600 ***24,950**	8500 **18,350**	*9100 ***19,600**	6050 **13,000**	*6800 ***14,950**	4900 **10,850**	8510 **27'9"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*17 600 ***37,950**	12 100 **26,150**	*12 950 **27,900**	8050 **17,350**	9150 **19,700**	5850 **12,550**	*6950 ***15,250**	4550 **10,000**	8830 **28'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 100 ***32,350**	11 350 **24,500**	12 500 **26,900**	7650 **16,500**	8950 **19,200**	5600 **12,100**	6950 **15,300**	4400 **9,700**	8880 **29'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 100 ***35,550**	11 100 **23,900**	12 250 **26,300**	7400 **15,950**	8800 **18,900**	5500 **11,800**	7150 **15,700**	4500 **9,950**	8680 **28'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 800 ***30,050**	11 100 **23,900**	*11 150 ***24,100**	7350 **15,800**	*8500 ***18,150**	5450 **11,750**	*6950 ***15,300**	4900 **10,750**	8190 **26'9"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 200 ***22,000**	*10 200 ***22,000**	*8400 ***17,900**	7450 **16,000**			*5900 ***13,100**	5800 **12,950**	7270 **23'7"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

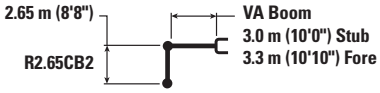
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

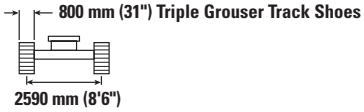
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

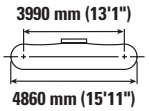
Maximum Length of VAB.

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
										mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 700 ***23,050**	*10 700 ***23,050**					*8500 ***19,150**	*8500 ***19,150**	5290 **16'7"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 250 ***22,750**	*10 250 ***22,750**	*10 200 ***22,000**	9150 **19,550**			*7350 ***16,300**	7200 **16,200**	6890 **22'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 100 ***24,200**	*11 100 ***24,200**	*10 700 ***23,100**	9000 **19,300**	*8850 ***18,750**	6250 **13,350**	*6900 ***15,250**	5700 **12,700**	7890 **25'8"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 750 ***34,000**	13 350 **28,750**	*11 600 ***24,950**	8600 **18,550**	*9100 ***19,600**	6100 **13,150**	*6800 ***14,950**	4950 **11,000**	8510 **27'9"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*17 600 ***37,950**	12 250 **26,400**	*12 950 ***28,000**	8150 **17,550**	9250 **19,950**	5900 **12,700**	*6950 ***15,250**	4600 **10,150**	8830 **28'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 100 ***32,350**	11 500 **24,750**	12 650 **27,200**	7750 **16,650**	9050 **19,450**	5700 **12,250**	7050 **15,500**	4500 **9,850**	8880 **29'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 100 ***35,550**	11 250 **24,200**	12 350 **26,600**	7500 **16,150**	8900 **19,100**	5550 **11,950**	7250 **15,900**	4550 **10,050**	8680 **28'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 800 ***30,050**	11 250 **24,200**	*11 150 ***24,100**	7450 **16,000**	*8500 ***18,150**	5500 **11,900**	*6950 ***15,300**	4950 **10,900**	8190 **26'9"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 200 ***22,000**	*10 200 ***22,000**	*8400 ***17,900**	7500 **16,200**			*5900 ***13,100**	5850 **13,100**	7270 **23'7"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

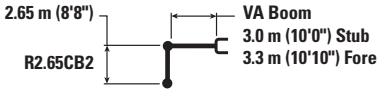
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

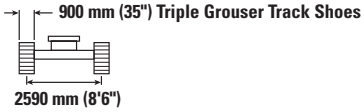
Maximum Length of VAB.

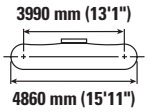
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
										mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 700 ***23,050**	*10 700 ***23,050**					*8500 ***19,150**	*8500 ***19,150**	5290 **16'7"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 250 ***22,750**	*10 250 ***22,750**	*10 200 ***22,000**	9200 **19,750**			*7350 ***16,300**	7250 ***16,300**	6890 **22'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 100 ***24,200**	*11 100 ***24,200**	*10 700 ***23,100**	9050 **19,500**	*8850 ***18,750**	6300 **13,500**	*6900 ***15,250**	5750 **12,850**	7890 **25'8"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 750 ***34,000**	13 450 **29,050**	*11 600 ***24,950**	8700 **18,700**	*9100 ***19,600**	6200 **13,300**	*6800 ***14,950**	5050 **11,100**	8510 **27'9"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*17 600 ***37,950**	12 350 **26,700**	*12 950 ***28,000**	8200 **17,750**	9400 **20,150**	5950 **12,850**	*6950 ***15,250**	4650 **10,250**	8830 **28'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 100 ***32,350**	11 600 **25,050**	12 800 **27,500**	7800 **16,850**	9150 **19,650**	5750 **12,400**	7150 **15,700**	4550 **9,950**	8880 **29'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 100 ***35,550**	11 350 **24,450**	12 500 **26,900**	7600 **16,350**	9000 **19,350**	5600 **12,100**	7300 **16,100**	4650 **10,200**	8680 **28'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 800 ***30,050**	11 400 **24,450**	*11 150 ***24,100**	7500 **16,200**	*8500 ***18,150**	5600 **12,050**	*6950 ***15,300**	5000 **11,050**	8190 **26'9"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 200 ***22,000**	*10 200 ***22,000**	*8400 ***17,900**	7600 **16,400**			*5900 ***13,100**	*5900 ***13,100**	7270 **23'7"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

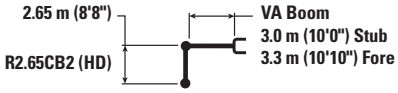
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

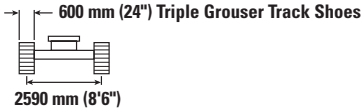
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

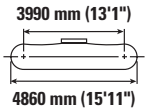
Maximum Length of VAB.

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
										mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 700 ***23,000**	*10 700 ***23,000**					*8500 ***19,150**	*8500 ***19,150**	5290 **16'7"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 250 ***22,700**	*10 250 ***22,700**	*10 200 ***21,950**	8900 **19,050**			*7350 ***16,250**	7000 **15,750**	6890 **22'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 100 ***24,150**	*11 100 ***24,150**	*10 650 ***23,050**	8750 **18,800**	*8800 ***18,750**	6050 **12,950**	*6900 ***15,200**	5550 **12,300**	7890 **25'8"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 700 ***33,900**	13 000 **28,000**	*11 550 ***24,900**	8350 **18,000**	*9050 ***19,550**	5900 **12,700**	*6800 ***14,950**	4800 **10,600**	8510 **27'9"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*17 550 ***37,850**	11 850 **25,600**	12 700 **27,350**	7900 **17,000**	9000 **19,300**	5700 **12,250**	*6900 ***15,200**	4450 **9,750**	8830 **28'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 050 ***32,300**	11 100 **23,950**	12 250 **26,350**	7500 **16,100**	8750 **18,800**	5500 **11,850**	6800 **15,000**	4300 **9,500**	8880 **29'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 100 ***35,450**	10 850 **23,400**	11 950 **25,750**	7250 **15,600**	8600 **18,450**	5350 **11,500**	7000 **15,350**	4400 **9,700**	8680 **28'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 750 ***29,950**	10 900 **23,400**	*11 100 ***24,000**	7150 **15,450**	*8450 ***18,100**	5300 **11,450**	*6950 ***15,250**	4750 **10,500**	8190 **26'9"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 150 ***21,850**	*10 150 ***21,850**	*8350 ***17,800**	7250 **15,650**			*5850 ***13,050**	5650 **12,650**	7270 **23'7"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

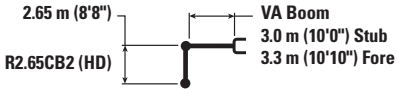
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

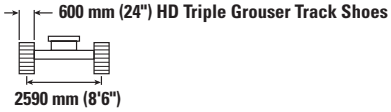
Maximum Length of VAB.

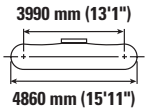
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
										mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 700 ***23,000**	*10 700 ***23,000**					*8500 ***19,150**	*8500 ***19,150**	5290 **16'7"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 250 ***22,700**	*10 250 ***22,700**	*10 200 ***21,950**	8950 **19,150**			*7350 ***16,250**	7000 **15,850**	6890 **22'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 100 ***24,150**	*11 100 ***24,150**	*10 650 ***23,050**	8800 **18,900**	*8800 ***18,750**	6100 **13,050**	*6900 ***15,200**	5550 **12,400**	7890 **25'8"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 700 ***33,900**	13 050 **28,150**	*11 550 ***24,900**	8400 **18,100**	*9050 ***19,550**	5950 **12,800**	*6800 ***14,950**	4850 **10,700**	8510 **27'9"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*17 550 ***37,850**	11 950 **25,750**	12 800 **27,500**	7950 **17,100**	9050 **19,450**	5750 **12,350**	*6900 ***15,200**	4450 **9,850**	8830 **28'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 050 ***32,300**	11 200 **24,100**	12 350 **26,500**	7550 **16,200**	8800 **18,950**	5550 **11,900**	6850 **15,100**	4350 **9,550**	8880 **29'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 100 ***35,450**	10 950 **23,550**	12 050 **25,900**	7300 **15,700**	8650 **18,600**	5400 **11,600**	7050 **15,500**	4450 **9,750**	8680 **28'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 750 ***29,950**	10 950 **23,550**	*11 100 ***24,000**	7200 **15,550**	*8450 ***18,100**	5350 **11,550**	*6950 ***15,250**	4800 **10,550**	8190 **26'9"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 150 ***21,850**	*10 150 ***21,850**	*8350 ***17,800**	7300 **15,750**			*5850 ***13,050**	5700 **12,700**	7270 **23'7"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

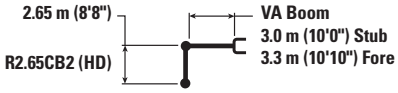
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

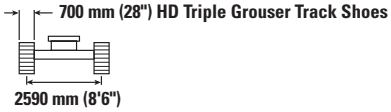
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

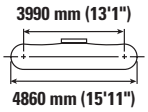
Maximum Length of VAB.

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
										mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 700 ***23,000**	*10 700 ***23,000**					*8500 ***19,150**	*8500 ***19,150**	5290 **16'7"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 250 ***22,700**	*10 250 ***22,700**	*10 200 ***21,950**	9000 **19,350**			*7350 ***16,250**	7100 **16,000**	6890 **22'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 100 ***24,150**	*11 100 ***24,150**	*10 650 ***23,050**	8850 **19,050**	*8800 ***18,750**	6150 **13,150**	*6900 ***15,200**	5600 **12,500**	7890 **25'8"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 700 ***33,900**	13 150 **28,400**	*11 550 ***24,900**	8500 **18,300**	*9050 ***19,550**	6000 **12,950**	*6800 ***14,950**	4900 **10,800**	8510 **27'9"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*17 550 ***37,850**	12 050 **26,050**	*12 900 **27,800**	8000 **17,300**	9150 **19,650**	5800 **12,500**	*6900 ***15,200**	4500 **9,950**	8830 **28'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 050 ***32,300**	11 300 **24,400**	12 450 **26,800**	7600 **16,400**	8900 **19,150**	5600 **12,050**	6950 **15,250**	4400 **9,650**	8880 **29'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 100 ***35,450**	11 050 **23,800**	12 200 **26,200**	7350 **15,850**	8750 **18,800**	5450 **11,750**	7100 **15,650**	4500 **9,850**	8680 **28'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 750 ***29,950**	11 050 **23,800**	*11 100 ***24,000**	7300 **15,700**	*8450 ***18,100**	5400 **11,650**	*6950 ***15,250**	4850 **10,700**	8190 **26'9"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 150 ***21,850**	*10 150 ***21,850**	*8350 ***17,800**	7400 **15,950**			*5850 ***13,050**	5750 **12,850**	7270 **23'7"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

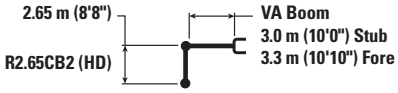
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

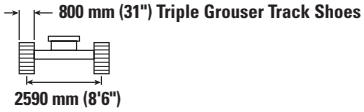
Maximum Length of VAB.

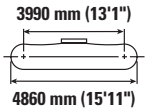
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
										mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 700 ***23,000**	*10 700 ***23,000**					*8500 ***19,150**	*8500 ***19,150**	5290 **16'7"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 250 ***22,700**	*10 250 ***22,700**	*10 200 ***21,950**	9100 **19,500**			*7350 ***16,250**	7150 **16,150**	6890 **22'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 100 ***24,150**	*11 100 ***24,150**	*10 650 ***23,050**	8950 **19,250**	*8800 ***18,750**	6200 **13,300**	*6900 ***15,200**	5700 **12,650**	7890 **25'8"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 700 ***33,900**	13 300 **28,700**	*11 550 ***24,900**	8550 **18,450**	*9050 ***19,550**	6100 **13,100**	*6800 ***14,950**	4950 **10,950**	8510 **27'9"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*17 550 ***37,850**	12 200 **26,300**	*12 900 ***27,900**	8100 **17,450**	9250 **19,850**	5850 **12,650**	*6900 ***15,200**	4550 **10,050**	8830 **28'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 050 ***32,300**	11 450 **24,650**	12 600 **27,100**	7700 **16,600**	9000 **19,350**	5650 **12,200**	7000 **15,450**	4450 **9,800**	8880 **29'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 100 ***35,450**	11 200 **24,050**	12 350 **26,500**	7450 **16,050**	8850 **19,050**	5500 **11,900**	7200 **15,850**	4550 **10,000**	8680 **28'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 750 ***29,950**	11 200 **24,050**	*11 100 ***24,000**	7400 **15,900**	*8450 ***18,100**	5500 **11,800**	*6950 ***15,250**	4900 **10,850**	8190 **26'9"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 150 ***21,850**	*10 150 ***21,850**	*8350 ***17,800**	7500 **16,100**			*5850 ***13,050**	5850 **13,000**	7270 **23'7"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

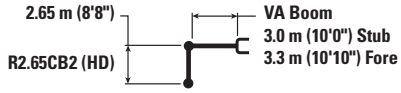
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

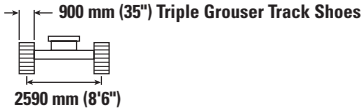
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

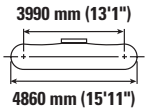
Maximum Length of VAB.

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
										mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 700 ***23,000**	*10 700 ***23,000**					*8500 ***19,150**	*8500 ***19,150**	5290 **16'7"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 250 ***22,700**	*10 250 ***22,700**	*10 200 ***21,950**	9200 **19,700**			*7350 ***16,250**	7250 ***16,250**	6890 **22'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 100 ***24,150**	*11 100 ***24,150**	*10 650 ***23,050**	9050 **19,450**	*8800 ***18,750**	6300 **13,450**	*6900 ***15,200**	5750 **12,800**	7890 **25'8"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 700 ***33,900**	13 450 **29,000**	*11 550 ***24,900**	8650 **18,650**	*9050 ***19,550**	6150 **13,200**	*6800 ***14,950**	5000 **11,050**	8510 **27'9"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*17 550 ***37,850**	12 300 **26,600**	*12 900 ***27,900**	8200 **17,650**	9350 **20,100**	5950 **12,750**	*6900 ***15,200**	4650 **10,200**	8830 **28'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 050 ***32,300**	11 550 **24,950**	12 750 **27,450**	7800 **16,800**	9100 **19,600**	5750 **12,300**	7100 **15,650**	4500 **9,900**	8880 **29'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 100 ***35,450**	11 300 **24,350**	12 500 **26,800**	7550 **16,250**	8950 **19,250**	5600 **12,000**	7300 **16,050**	4600 **10,100**	8680 **28'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 750 ***29,950**	11 350 **24,350**	*11 100 ***24,000**	7500 **16,100**	*8450 ***18,100**	5550 **11,950**	*6950 ***15,250**	5000 **10,950**	8190 **26'9"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 150 ***21,850**	*10 150 ***21,850**	*8350 ***17,800**	7550 **16,300**			*5850 ***13,050**	*5850 ***13,050**	7270 **23'7"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

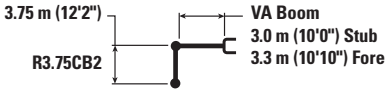
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

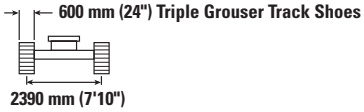
Maximum Length of VAB.

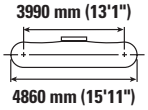
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*7100	*7100							*6500 ***14,950**	*6500 ***14,950**	4730 **14'4"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*6900 ***14,650**	*6900 ***14,650**					*5250 ***11,700**	*5250 ***11,700**	6820 **21'10"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7150 ***15,700**	*7150 ***15,700**	*6400 ***13,350**	5850 **12,500**			*4750 ***10,550**	*4750 ***10,550**	8120 **26'4"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7500 ***16,450**	*7500 ***16,450**	*7400 ***16,000**	5800 **12,400**			*4550 ***10,050**	4200 **9,250**	8980 **29'3"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9200 ***19,050**	*9200 ***19,050**	*9350 ***20,000**	*9350 ***20,000**	*9150 ***19,750**	7950 **17,150**	*8250 ***17,850**	5600 **12,000**	*6600 ***13,450**	4100 **8,800**	*4550 ***9,950**	3700 **8,150**	9530 **31'2"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 050 ***34,650**	11 350 **24,550**	*11 600 ***24,900**	7450 **16,000**	*8800 ***18,900**	5300 **11,450**	6800 **14,600**	4000 **8,550**	*4650 ***10,200**	3450 **7,550**	9810 **32'2"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 550 ***37,950**	10 350 **22,300**	12 350 **26,550**	6950 **14,950**	8750 **18,800**	5050 **10,850**	6650 **14,250**	3850 **8,250**	*4900 ***10,700**	3350 **7,300**	9860 **32'4"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 400 ***37,750**	9750 **21,050**	11 950 **25,650**	6550 **14,150**	8500 **18,300**	4850 **10,400**	6500 **14,000**	3750 **8,000**	*5300 ***11,650**	3350 **7,400**	9680 **31'8"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9450 ***21,400**	*9450 ***21,400**	*15 900 ***34,450**	9550 **20,550**	11 700 **25,150**	6350 **13,700**	8350 **18,000**	4700 **10,100**	6450 **13,900**	3700 **7,950**	*6000 ***13,200**	3550 **7,850**	9240 **30'3"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 550 ***33,000**	*14 550 ***33,000**	*13 150 ***28,400**	9600 **20,650**	*10 350 ***22,200**	6350 **13,650**	*7850 ***16,650**	4700 **10,100**			*5850 ***12,800**	4000 **8,850**	8520 **27'10"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7100	6500					*6650	6100	6300

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

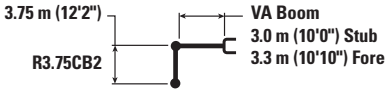
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

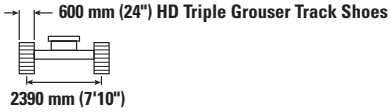
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

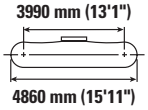
Maximum Length of VAB.

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*7100 ***7100**	*7100 ***7100**							*6500 ***14,950**	*6500 ***14,950**	4730 **14'4"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*6900 ***14,650**	*6900 ***14,650**					*5250 ***11,700**	*5250 ***11,700**	6820 **21'10"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7150 ***15,700**	*7150 ***15,700**	*6400 ***13,350**	5900 **12,550**			*4750 ***10,550**	*4750 ***10,550**	8120 **26'4"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7500 ***16,450**	*7500 ***16,450**	*7400 ***16,000**	5800 **12,500**			*4550 ***10,050**	4200 **9,350**	8980 **29'3"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9200 ***19,050**	*9200 ***19,050**	*9350 ***20,000**	*9350 ***20,000**	*9150 ***19,750**	8000 **17,250**	*8250 ***17,850**	5600 **12,100**	*6600 ***13,450**	4150 **8,850**	*4550 ***9,950**	3700 **8,200**	9530 **31'2"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 050 ***34,650**	11 450 **24,700**	*11 600 ***24,900**	7500 **16,100**	*8800 ***18,900**	5350 **11,500**	6850 **14,650**	4000 **8,600**	*4650 ***10,200**	3450 **7,600**	9810 **32'2"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 550 ***37,950**	10 400 **22,450**	12 450 **26,750**	6950 **15,050**	8800 **18,950**	5100 **10,900**	6700 **14,350**	3850 **8,300**	*4900 ***10,700**	3350 **7,350**	9860 **32'4"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 400 ***37,750**	9850 **21,150**	12 000 **25,800**	6600 **14,200**	8550 **18,400**	4850 **10,450**	6550 **14,100**	3750 **8,050**	*5300 ***11,650**	3400 **7,450**	9680 **31'8"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9450 ***21,400**	*9450 ***21,400**	*15 900 ***34,450**	9650 **20,700**	11 800 **25,300**	6400 **13,800**	8400 **18,100**	4750 **10,200**	6500 **14,000**	3700 **8,000**	*6000 ***13,200**	3600 **7,900**	9240 **30'3"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 550 ***33,000**	*14 550 ***33,000**	*13 150 ***28,400**	9650 **20,750**	*10 350 ***22,200**	6400 **13,750**	*7850 ***16,650**	4750 **10,200**			*5850 ***12,800**	4050 **8,900**	8520 **27'10"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7100	6550					*6650	6100	6300

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

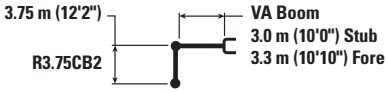
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

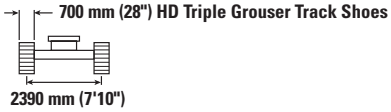
Maximum Length of VAB.

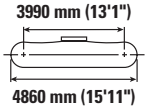
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*7100 ***7100**	*7100 ***7100**							*6500 ***14,950**	*6500 ***14,950**	4730 **14'4"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*6900 ***14,650**	*6900 ***14,650**					*5250 ***11,700**	*5250 ***11,700**	6820 **21'10"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7150 ***15,700**	*7150 ***15,700**	*6400 ***13,350**	5950 **12,650**			*4750 ***10,550**	*4750 ***10,550**	8120 **26'4"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7500 ***16,450**	*7500 ***16,450**	*7400 ***16,000**	5900 **12,600**			*4550 ***10,050**	4250 **9,450**	8980 **29'3"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9200 ***19,050**	*9200 ***19,050**	*9350 ***20,000**	*9350 ***20,000**	*9150 ***19,750**	8100 **17,400**	*8250 ***17,850**	5700 **12,200**	*6600 ***13,450**	4200 **8,950**	*4550 ***9,950**	3750 **8,300**	9530 **31'2"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 050 ***34,650**	11 550 **24,900**	*11 600 ***24,900**	7550 **16,300**	*8800 ***18,900**	5400 **11,650**	6900 **14,850**	4050 **8,700**	*4650 ***10,200**	3500 **7,700**	9810 **32'2"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 550 ***37,950**	10 550 **22,700**	12 600 **27,050**	7050 **15,200**	8900 **19,150**	5150 **11,050**	6750 **14,500**	3900 **8,400**	*4900 ***10,700**	3400 **7,450**	9860 **32'4"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 400 ***37,750**	9950 **21,400**	12 150 **26,100**	6700 **14,400**	8650 **18,650**	4900 **10,600**	6650 **14,250**	3800 **8,150**	*5300 ***11,650**	3450 **7,550**	9680 **31'8"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9450 ***21,400**	*9450 ***21,400**	*15 900 ***34,450**	9750 **20,950**	11 900 **25,600**	6500 **13,950**	8500 **18,350**	4800 **10,300**	6600 **14,150**	3750 **8,100**	*6000 ***13,200**	3650 **8,000**	9240 **30'3"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 550 ***33,000**	*14 550 ***33,000**	*13 150 ***28,400**	9750 **21,000**	*10 350 ***22,200**	6450 **13,900**	*7850 ***16,650**	4800 **10,300**			*5850 ***12,800**	4100 **9,000**	8520 **27'10"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7100	6600					*6650	6200	6300

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

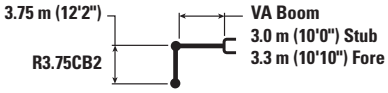
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

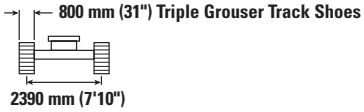
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

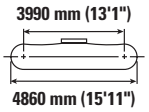
Maximum Length of VAB.

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*7100 ****	*7100 ****							*6500 ***14,950**	*6500 ***14,950**	4730 **14'4"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*6900 ***14,650**	*6900 ***14,650**					*5250 ***11,700**	*5250 ***11,700**	6820 **21'10"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7150 ***15,700**	*7150 ***15,700**	*6400 ***13,350**	6000 **12,800**			*4750 ***10,550**	*4750 ***10,550**	8120 **26'4"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7500 ***16,450**	*7500 ***16,450**	*7400 ***16,000**	5950 **12,750**			*4550 ***10,050**	4300 **9,550**	8980 **29'3"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9200 ***19,050**	*9200 ***19,050**	*9350 ***20,000**	*9350 ***20,000**	*9150 ***19,750**	8150 **17,550**	*8250 ***17,850**	5750 **12,350**	*6600 ***13,450**	4250 **9,050**	*4550 ***9,950**	3800 **8,400**	9530 **31'2"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 050 ***34,650**	11 650 **25,150**	*11 600 ***24,900**	7650 **16,450**	*8800 ***18,900**	5450 **11,750**	7000 **15,000**	4100 **8,800**	*4650 ***10,200**	3550 **7,800**	9810 **32'2"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 550 ***37,950**	10 650 **22,950**	12 700 **27,350**	7150 **15,350**	9000 **19,400**	5200 **11,150**	6850 **14,700**	3950 **8,500**	*4900 ***10,700**	3450 **7,550**	9860 **32'4"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 400 ***37,750**	10 050 **21,650**	12 300 **26,400**	6750 **14,550**	8750 **18,850**	5000 **10,700**	6700 **14,450**	3850 **8,250**	*5300 ***11,650**	3450 **7,650**	9680 **31'8"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9450 ***21,400**	*9450 ***21,400**	*15 900 ***34,450**	9850 **21,200**	12 050 **25,900**	6550 **14,150**	8650 **18,550**	4850 **10,450**	6650 **14,350**	3800 **8,200**	*6000 ***13,200**	3700 **8,100**	9240 **30'3"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 550 ***33,000**	*14 550 ***33,000**	*13 150 ***28,400**	9900 **21,250**	*10 350 ***22,200**	6550 **14,100**	*7850 ***16,650**	4850 **10,450**			*5850 ***12,800**	4150 **9,150**	8520 **27'10"**
–4.5 m **–15.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*7100 ****	6700 ****					*6650 ****	6250 ****	6300 ****

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

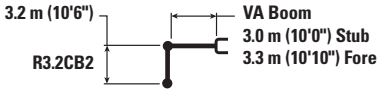
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

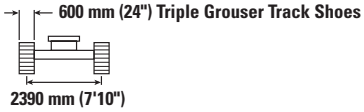
Maximum Length of VAB.

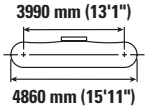
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**			***19,150**	***19,150**	*6600	*6600					*6300 ***14,100**	*6300 ***14,100**	6070 **19'3"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,350**	8400 **18,000**					*5600 ***12,450**	*5600 ***12,450**	7500 **24'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8650 ***18,900**	*8650 ***18,900**	*9100 ***19,900**	8200 **17,700**	*8350 ***17,700**	5700 **12,250**			*5350 ***11,800**	4650 **10,300**	8430 **27'5"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*21 800 ***46,550**	*21 800 ***46,550**	*13 850 ***28,900**	12 200 **26,300**	*10 950 ***23,600**	7850 **16,900**	*8650 ***18,750**	5550 **11,900**	*5300	4050	*5300 ***11,650**	4050 **9,000**	9010 **29'5"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 950 ***36,550**	11 100 **23,950**	*12 350 ***26,500**	7350 **15,850**	9050 **19,400**	5300 **11,400**	6800 **14,550**	4000 **8,550**	*5400 ***11,900**	3750 **8,300**	9310 **30'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 850 ***38,700**	10 250 **22,050**	12 300 **26,450**	6900 **14,900**	8750 **18,850**	5050 **10,900**	6650 **14,300**	3900 **8,350**	*5700 ***12,550**	3650 **8,050**	9360 **30'8"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 100 ***37,100**	9800 **21,150**	11 950 **25,700**	6600 **14,250**	8550 **18,400**	4900 **10,500**	6600 **14,150**	3800 **8,200**	*6250 ***13,700**	3700 **8,150**	9170 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9700 ***22,000**	*9700 ***22,000**	*15 050 ***32,650**	9750 **20,900**	*11 750 **25,400**	6500 **13,950**	8450 **18,200**	4800 **10,350**			*6850 ***15,100**	3950 **8,750**	8710 **28'6"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*11 800 ***25,550**	9850 **21,150**	*9500 ***20,400**	6500 **14,050**	*6900 ***14,400**	4850 **10,500**			*5850 ***12,800**	4550 **10,050**	7940 **25'11"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

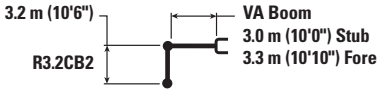
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

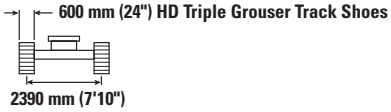
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

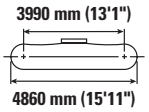
Maximum Length of VAB.

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**			***19,150**	***19,150**	*6600	*6600					*6300 ***14,100**	*6300 ***14,100**	6070 **19'3"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,350**	*8400 **18,100**					*5600 ***12,450**	*5600 ***12,450**	7500 **24'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8650 ***18,900**	*8650 ***18,900**	*9100 ***19,900**	8250 **17,750**	*8350 ***17,700**	5750 **12,300**			*5350 ***11,800**	4650 **10,350**	8430 **27'5"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*21 800 ***46,550**	*21 800 ***46,550**	*13 850 ***28,900**	12 250 **26,450**	*10 950 ***23,600**	7900 **16,950**	*8650 ***18,750**	5550 **11,950**	*5300	4100	*5300 ***11,650**	4100 **9,050**	9010 **29'5"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 950 ***36,550**	11 150 **24,100**	*12 350 ***26,500**	7400 **15,950**	9100 **19,550**	5350 **11,450**	6850 ***14,650**	4000 **8,600**	*5400 ***11,900**	3800 **8,350**	9310 **30'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 850 ***38,700**	10 300 **22,200**	12 400 **26,650**	6950 **14,950**	8800 **18,950**	5100 **10,950**	6700 **14,400**	3900 **8,400**	*5700 ***12,550**	3700 **8,100**	9360 **30'8"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 100 ***37,100**	9900 **21,250**	12 050 **25,850**	6650 **14,350**	8600 **18,550**	4900 **10,600**	6600 ***14,200**	3850 **8,250**	*6250 ***13,700**	3750 **8,200**	9170 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9700 ***22,000**	*9700 ***22,000**	*15 050 ***32,650**	9800 **21,050**	*11 750 ***25,400**	6500 **14,050**	8500 **18,350**	4850 **10,400**			*6850 ***15,100**	4000 **8,800**	8710 **28'6"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*11 800 ***25,550**	9900 **21,300**	*9500 ***20,400**	6550 **14,100**	*6900 ***14,400**	4900 **10,550**			*5850 ***12,800**	4550 **10,100**	7940 **25'11"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

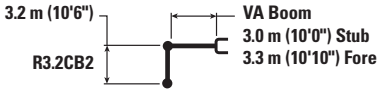
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

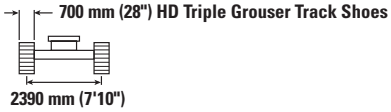
Maximum Length of VAB.

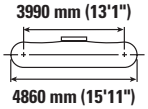
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**			***19,150**	***19,150**	*6600	*6600					*6300 ***14,100**	*6300 ***14,100**	6070 **19'3"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,350**	*8400 **18,300**					*5600 ***12,450**	*5600 ***12,450**	7500 **24'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8650 ***18,900**	*8650 ***18,900**	*9100 ***19,900**	8350 **17,950**	*8350 ***17,700**	5800 **12,450**			*5350 ***11,800**	4700 **10,500**	8430 **27'5"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*21 800 ***46,550**	*21 800 ***46,550**	*13 850 ***28,900**	12 350 **26,700**	*10 950 ***23,600**	7950 **17,150**	*8650 ***18,750**	5650 **12,100**	*5300	4150	*5300 ***11,650**	4150 **9,150**	9010 **29'5"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 950 ***36,550**	11 250 **24,350**	*12 350 ***26,500**	7450 **16,100**	9200 **19,750**	5400 **11,600**	6900 ***14,650**	4050 **8,700**	*5400 ***11,900**	3850 **8,450**	9310 **30'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 850 ***38,700**	10 400 **22,450**	12 550 **26,950**	7000 **15,150**	8900 **19,150**	5150 **11,100**	6800 **14,600**	3950 **8,500**	*5700 ***12,550**	3750 **8,200**	9360 **30'8"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 100 ***37,100**	10 000 **21,500**	12 200 **26,150**	6750 **14,500**	8700 **18,750**	5000 **10,700**	6700 ***14,200**	3900 **8,350**	*6250 ***13,700**	3800 **8,300**	9170 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9700 ***22,000**	*9700 ***22,000**	*15 050 ***32,650**	9900 **21,300**	*11 750 ***25,400**	6600 **14,200**	8600 **18,550**	4900 **10,550**			*6850 ***15,100**	4050 **8,900**	8710 **28'6"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*11 800 ***25,550**	10 000 **21,500**	*9500 ***20,400**	6650 **14,300**	*6900 ***14,400**	4950 **10,650**			*5850 ***12,800**	4650 **10,250**	7940 **25'11"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

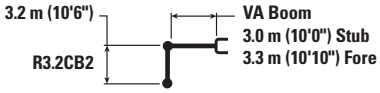
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

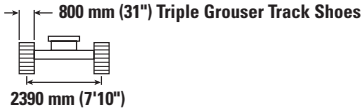
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

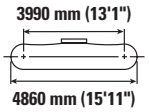
Maximum Length of VAB.

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**			***19,150**	***19,150**	*6600	*6600					*6300 ***14,100**	*6300 ***14,100**	6070 **19'3"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,350**	*8400 ***18,350**					*5600 ***12,450**	*5600 ***12,450**	7500 **24'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8650 ***18,900**	*8650 ***18,900**	*9100 ***19,900**	8400 **18,100**	*8350 ***17,700**	5850 **12,550**			*5350 ***11,800**	4750 **10,600**	8430 **27'5"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*21 800 ***46,550**	*21 800 ***46,550**	*13 850 ***28,900**	12 500 **26,950**	*10 950 ***23,600**	8050 **17,300**	*8650 ***18,750**	5700 **12,250**	*5300	4200	*5300 ***11,650**	4200 **9,250**	9010 **29'5"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 950 ***36,550**	11 400 **24,600**	*12 350 ***26,500**	7550 **16,250**	*9200 ***19,800**	5450 **11,700**	7000 ***14,650**	4100 **8,800**	*5400 ***11,900**	3900 **8,550**	9310 **30'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 850 ***38,700**	10 500 **22,700**	12 650 **27,250**	7100 **15,300**	9000 **19,400**	5200 **11,200**	6850 **14,750**	4000 **8,600**	*5700 ***12,550**	3750 **8,300**	9360 **30'8"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 100 ***37,100**	10 100 **21,750**	12 300 **26,500**	6800 **14,650**	8800 **18,950**	5050 **10,850**	6800 ***14,200**	3900 **8,450**	*6250 ***13,700**	3850 **8,400**	9170 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9700 ***22,000**	*9700 ***22,000**	*15 050 ***32,650**	10 000 **21,550**	*11 750 ***25,400**	6700 **14,400**	8750 **18,800**	4950 **10,650**			*6850 ***15,100**	4100 **9,000**	8710 **28'6"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*11 800 ***25,550**	10 100 **21,750**	*9500 ***20,400**	6700 **14,450**	*6900 ***14,400**	5000 **10,800**			*5850 ***12,800**	4700 **10,350**	7940 **25'11"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

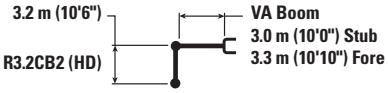
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

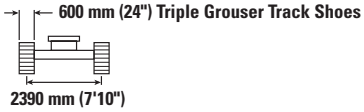
Maximum Length of VAB.

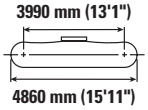
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**			***19,050**	***19,050**	*6550	*6550					*6250 ***14,000**	*6250 ***14,000**	6070 **19'3"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8350 ***18,250**	8350 **17,900**					*5600 ***12,350**	*5600 ***12,350**	7500 **24'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8600 ***18,750**	*8600 ***18,750**	*9050 ***19,800**	8150 **17,550**	*8300 ***17,600**	5650 **12,050**			*5300 ***11,700**	4550 **10,150**	8430 **27'5"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*21 650 ***46,300**	*21 650 ***46,300**	*13 800 ***28,750**	12 100 **26,100**	*10 850 ***23,400**	7750 **16,700**	*8600 ***18,550**	5450 **11,700**	*5300	4000	*5250 ***11,550**	4000 **8,800**	9010 **29'5"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 800 ***36,200**	11 000 **23,700**	*12 250 ***26,250**	7250 **15,650**	8950 **19,200**	5200 **11,200**	6700 **14,400**	3900 **8,350**	*5350 ***11,800**	3700 **8,100**	9310 **30'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 700 ***38,350**	10 100 **21,750**	12 200 **26,200**	6800 **14,650**	8650 **18,650**	4950 **10,700**	6600 **14,150**	3800 **8,150**	*5650 ***12,450**	3550 **7,850**	9360 **30'8"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 900 ***36,750**	9650 **20,800**	11 850 **25,450**	6500 **13,950**	8450 **18,200**	4800 **10,300**	6500 **13,950**	3700 **8,000**	*6200 ***13,600**	3650 **7,950**	9170 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9650 ***21,900**	*9650 ***21,900**	*14 850 ***32,300**	9550 **20,550**	*11 600 **25,100**	6350 **13,700**	8350 **18,000**	4700 **10,100**			*6750 ***14,850**	3900 **8,550**	8710 **28'6"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*11 650 ***25,200**	9650 **20,800**	*9350 ***20,100**	6400 **13,750**	*6800 ***14,150**	4750 **10,250**			*5750 ***12,550**	4450 **9,850**	7940 **25'11"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

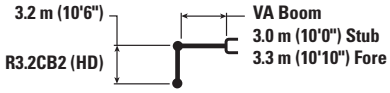
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

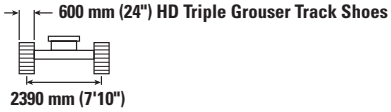
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

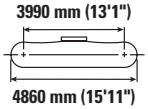
Maximum Length of VAB.

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**			***19,050**	***19,050**	*6550	*6550					*6250 ***14,000**	*6250 ***14,000**	6070 **19'3"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8350 ***18,250**	*8350 **18,000**					*5600 ***12,350**	*5600 ***12,350**	7500 **24'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8600 ***18,750**	*8600 ***18,750**	*9050 ***19,800**	8200 **17,600**	*8300 ***17,600**	5650 **12,150**			*5300 ***11,700**	4600 **10,200**	8430 **27'5"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*21 650 ***46,300**	*21 650 ***46,300**	*13 800 ***28,750**	12 150 **26,250**	*10 850 ***23,400**	7800 **16,800**	*8600 ***18,550**	5500 **11,800**	*5300	4000	*5250 ***11,550**	4000 **8,850**	9010 **29'5"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 800 ***36,200**	11 050 **23,850**	*12 250 ***26,250**	7300 **15,700**	9000 **19,350**	5250 **11,250**	6750 **14,500**	3950 **8,400**	*5350 ***11,800**	3700 **8,150**	9310 **30'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 700 ***38,350**	10 150 **21,850**	12 300 **26,400**	6850 **14,750**	8700 **18,750**	5000 **10,750**	6600 **14,250**	3800 **8,200**	*5650 ***12,450**	3600 **7,900**	9360 **30'8"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 900 ***36,750**	9700 **20,900**	11 900 **25,600**	6550 **14,050**	8500 **18,300**	4800 **10,350**	6550 **14,050**	3750 **8,050**	*6200 ***13,600**	3650 **8,000**	9170 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9650 ***21,900**	*9650 ***21,900**	*14 850 ***32,300**	9650 **20,700**	*11 600 ***25,100**	6400 **13,800**	8400 **18,100**	4750 **10,200**			*6750 ***14,850**	3900 **8,600**	8710 **28'6"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*11 650 ***25,200**	9750 **20,950**	*9350 ***20,100**	6450 **13,850**	*6800 ***14,150**	4800 **10,350**			*5750 ***12,550**	4500 **9,900**	7940 **25'11"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

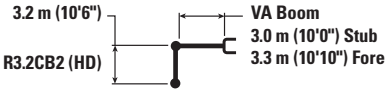
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

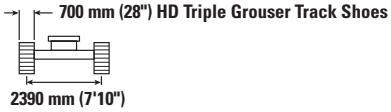
Maximum Length of VAB.

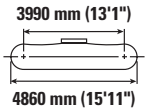
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**			***19,050**	***19,050**	*6550	*6550					*6250 ***14,000**	*6250 ***14,000**	6070 **19'3"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8350 ***18,250**	*8350 **18,150**					*5600 ***12,350**	*5600 ***12,350**	7500 **24'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8600 ***18,750**	*8600 ***18,750**	*9050 ***19,800**	8250 **17,800**	*8300 ***17,600**	5700 **12,250**			*5300 ***11,700**	4650 **10,300**	8430 **27'5"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*21 650 ***46,300**	*21 650 ***46,300**	*13 800 ***28,750**	12 300 **26,500**	*10 850 ***23,400**	7850 **16,950**	*8600 ***18,550**	5550 **11,900**	*5300	4050	*5250 ***11,550**	4050 **8,950**	9010 **29'5"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 800 ***36,200**	11 150 **24,050**	*12 250 ***26,250**	7350 **15,900**	9100 **19,550**	5300 **11,400**	6850 ***14,550**	4000 **8,500**	*5350 ***11,800**	3750 **8,250**	9310 **30'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 700 ***38,350**	10 250 **22,100**	12 400 **26,700**	6900 **14,900**	8800 **18,950**	5050 **10,850**	6700 **14,400**	3850 **8,300**	*5650 ***12,450**	3650 **8,000**	9360 **30'8"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 900 ***36,750**	9850 **21,150**	12 050 **25,900**	6600 **14,200**	8600 **18,550**	4850 **10,500**	6600 ***14,100**	3800 **8,150**	*6200 ***13,600**	3700 **8,100**	9170 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9650 ***21,900**	*9650 ***21,900**	*14 850 ***32,300**	9750 **20,950**	*11 600 ***25,100**	6500 **13,950**	8500 **18,350**	4800 **10,300**			*6750 ***14,850**	3950 **8,700**	8710 **28'6"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*11 650 ***25,200**	9850 **21,200**	*9350 ***20,100**	6500 **14,000**	*6800 ***14,150**	4850 **10,450**			*5750 ***12,550**	4550 **10,050**	7940 **25'11"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

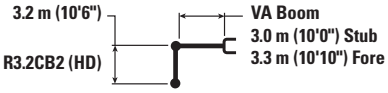
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

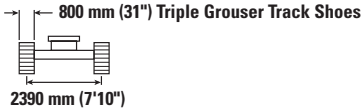
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

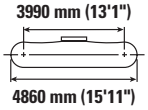
Maximum Length of VAB.

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**			***19,050**	***19,050**	*6550	*6550					*6250 ***14,000**	*6250 ***14,000**	6070 **19'3"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8350 ***18,250**	*8350 ***18,250**					*5600 ***12,350**	*5600 ***12,350**	7500 **24'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8600 ***18,750**	*8600 ***18,750**	*9050 ***19,800**	8350 **17,950**	*8300 ***17,600**	5800 **12,400**			*5300 ***11,700**	4700 **10,450**	8430 **27'5"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*21 650 ***46,300**	*21 650 ***46,300**	*13 800 ***28,750**	12 400 **26,750**	*10 850 ***23,400**	7950 **17,100**	*8600 ***18,550**	5600 **12,050**	*5300	4100	*5250 ***11,550**	4100 **9,100**	9010 **29'5"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 800 ***36,200**	11 250 **24,300**	*12 250 ***26,250**	7450 **16,050**	*9100 ***19,600**	5350 **11,550**	6900 ***14,550**	4050 **8,600**	*5350 ***11,800**	3800 **8,350**	9310 **30'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 700 ***38,350**	10 350 **22,350**	12 550 **27,000**	7000 **15,050**	8900 **19,200**	5100 **11,000**	6800 **14,600**	3900 **8,400**	*5650 ***12,450**	3700 **8,100**	9360 **30'8"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*16 900 ***36,750**	9950 **21,400**	12 200 **26,200**	6700 **14,400**	8700 **18,750**	4950 **10,600**	6700 ***14,100**	3850 **8,250**	*6200 ***13,600**	3750 **8,200**	9170 **30'0"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9650 ***21,900**	*9650 ***21,900**	*14 850 ***32,300**	9850 **21,200**	*11 600 ***25,100**	6550 **14,100**	8650 **18,550**	4850 **10,450**			*6750 ***14,850**	4000 **8,800**	8710 **28'6"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*11 650 ***25,200**	9950 **21,450**	*9350 ***20,100**	6600 **14,200**	*6800 ***14,150**	4900 **10,600**			*5750 ***12,550**	4600 **10,150**	7940 **25'11"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

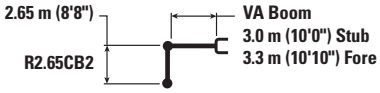
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

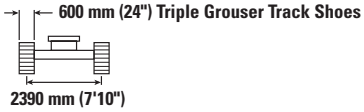
Maximum Length of VAB.

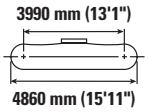
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
										mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 700 ***23,050**	*10 700 ***23,050**					*8500 ***19,150**	*8500 ***19,150**	5290 **16'7"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 250 ***22,750**	*10 250 ***22,750**	*10 200 ***22,000**	8200 **17,600**			*7350 ***16,300**	6450 **14,550**	6890 **22'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 100 ***24,200**	*11 100 ***24,200**	*10 700 ***23,100**	8050 **17,350**	*8850 ***18,750**	5600 **12,000**	*6900 ***15,250**	5100 **11,350**	7890 **25'8"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 750 ***34,000**	11 850 **25,600**	*11 600 ***24,950**	7700 **16,600**	*9100 ***19,600**	5450 **11,750**	*6800 ***14,950**	4450 **9,800**	8510 **27'9"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*17 600 ***37,950**	10 800 **23,350**	12 700 **27,300**	7250 **15,600**	8950 **19,300**	5250 **11,300**	*6950 ***15,250**	4100 **9,000**	8830 **28'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 100 ***32,350**	10 100 **21,750**	12 250 **26,300**	6850 **14,750**	8750 **18,800**	5050 **10,850**	6800 **14,950**	3950 **8,750**	8880 **29'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 100 ***35,550**	9850 **21,150**	11 950 **25,700**	6600 **14,250**	8600 **18,450**	4900 **10,600**	7000 **15,350**	4050 **8,900**	8680 **28'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 800 ***30,050**	9850 **21,150**	*11 150 ***24,100**	6550 **14,100**	*8500 ***18,150**	4900 **10,500**	*6950 ***15,300**	4400 **9,650**	8190 **26'9"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 200 ***22,000**	10 000 **21,550**	*8400 ***17,900**	6650 **14,300**			*5900 ***13,100**	5200 **11,600**	7270 **23'7"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

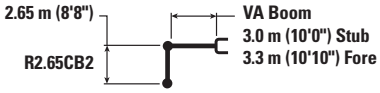
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

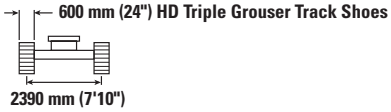
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

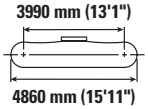
Maximum Length of VAB.

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
										mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 700 ***23,050**	*10 700 ***23,050**					*8500 ***19,150**	*8500 ***19,150**	5290 **16'7"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 250 ***22,750**	*10 250 ***22,750**	*10 200 ***22,000**	8250 **17,700**			*7350 ***16,300**	6500 **14,650**	6890 **22'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 100 ***24,200**	*11 100 ***24,200**	*10 700 ***23,100**	8100 **17,450**	*8850 ***18,750**	5650 **12,050**	*6900 ***15,250**	5150 **11,450**	7890 **25'8"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 750 ***34,000**	11 950 **25,750**	*11 600 ***24,950**	7750 **16,700**	*9100 ***19,600**	5500 **11,800**	*6800 ***14,950**	4450 **9,850**	8510 **27'9"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*17 600 ***37,950**	10 850 **23,450**	12 750 **27,450**	7300 **15,700**	9050 **19,400**	5300 **11,400**	*6950 ***15,250**	4100 **9,050**	8830 **28'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 100 ***32,350**	10 150 **21,850**	12 300 **26,500**	6900 **14,850**	8800 **18,900**	5100 **10,950**	6850 **15,050**	4000 **8,800**	8880 **29'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 100 ***35,550**	9900 **21,300**	12 050 **25,850**	6650 **14,350**	8650 **18,600**	4950 **10,650**	7050 **15,450**	4100 **8,950**	8680 **28'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 800 ***30,050**	9900 **21,300**	*11 150 ***24,100**	6600 **14,200**	*8500 ***18,150**	4900 **10,600**	*6950 ***15,300**	4400 **9,700**	8190 **26'9"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 200 ***22,000**	10 050 **21,650**	*8400 ***17,900**	6700 **14,400**			*5900 ***13,100**	5250 **11,650**	7270 **23'7"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

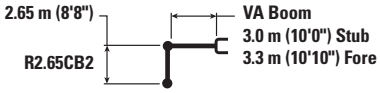
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

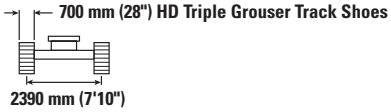
Maximum Length of VAB.

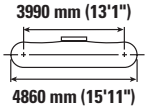
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
										mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 700 ***23,050**	*10 700 ***23,050**					*8500 ***19,150**	*8500 ***19,150**	5290 **16'7"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 250 ***22,750**	*10 250 ***22,750**	*10 200 ***22,000**	8350 **17,850**			*7350 ***16,300**	6550 **14,800**	6890 **22'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 100 ***24,200**	*11 100 ***24,200**	*10 700 ***23,100**	8200 **17,600**	*8850 ***18,750**	5700 **12,150**	*6900 ***15,250**	5200 **11,550**	7890 **25'8"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 750 ***34,000**	12 050 **26,000**	*11 600 ***24,950**	7800 **16,850**	*9100 ***19,600**	5550 **11,950**	*6800 ***14,950**	4500 **9,950**	8510 **27'9"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*17 600 ***37,950**	10 950 **23,700**	12 900 **27,750**	7350 **15,850**	9150 **19,600**	5350 **11,500**	*6950 ***15,250**	4150 **9,150**	8830 **28'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 100 ***32,350**	10 250 **22,100**	12 450 **26,750**	6950 **15,050**	8900 **19,150**	5150 **11,050**	6950 **15,250**	4050 **8,900**	8880 **29'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 100 ***35,550**	10 000 **21,550**	12 200 **26,150**	6750 **14,500**	8750 **18,800**	5000 **10,750**	7100 **15,650**	4150 **9,050**	8680 **28'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 800 ***30,050**	10 000 **21,550**	*11 150 ***24,100**	6650 **14,350**	*8500 ***18,150**	4950 **10,700**	*6950 ***15,300**	4450 **9,850**	8190 **26'9"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 200 ***22,000**	*10 200 **21,900**	*8400 ***17,900**	6750 **14,550**			*5900 ***13,100**	5300 **11,800**	7270 **23'7"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

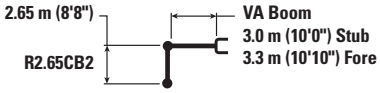
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

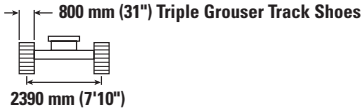
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

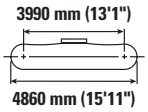
Maximum Length of VAB.

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
										mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 700 ***23,050**	*10 700 ***23,050**					*8500 ***19,150**	*8500 ***19,150**	5290 **16'7"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 250 ***22,750**	*10 250 ***22,750**	*10 200 ***22,000**	8400 **18,050**			*7350 ***16,300**	6600 **14,950**	6890 **22'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 100 ***24,200**	*11 100 ***24,200**	*10 700 ***23,100**	8250 **17,800**	*8850 ***18,750**	5750 **12,300**	*6900 ***15,250**	5250 **11,700**	7890 **25'8"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 750 ***34,000**	12 150 **26,250**	*11 600 ***24,950**	7900 **17,000**	*9100 ***19,600**	5600 **12,050**	*6800 ***14,950**	4550 **10,100**	8510 **27'9"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*17 600 ***37,950**	11 100 **23,950**	*12 950 ***28,000**	7450 **16,050**	9250 **19,850**	5400 **11,650**	*6950 ***15,250**	4200 **9,300**	8830 **28'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 100 ***32,350**	10 350 **22,350**	12 600 **27,100**	7050 **15,200**	9000 **19,350**	5200 **11,200**	7000 **15,450**	4100 **9,000**	8880 **29'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 100 ***35,550**	10 150 **21,800**	12 300 **26,500**	6800 **14,700**	8850 **19,000**	5050 **10,900**	7200 **15,850**	4200 **9,200**	8680 **28'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 800 ***30,050**	10 150 **21,800**	*11 150 ***24,100**	6750 **14,550**	*8500 ***18,150**	5050 **10,850**	*6950 ***15,300**	4500 **9,950**	8190 **26'9"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 200 ***22,000**	*10 200 ***22,000**	*8400 ***17,900**	6850 **14,750**			*5900 ***13,100**	5350 **11,950**	7270 **23'7"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

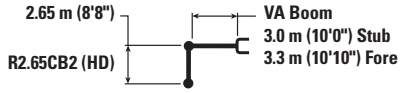
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

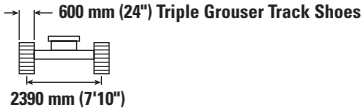
Maximum Length of VAB.

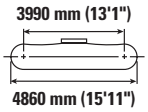
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
										mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 700 ***23,000**	*10 700 ***23,000**					*8500 ***19,150**	*8500 ***19,150**	5290 **16'7"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 250 ***22,700**	*10 250 ***22,700**	*10 200 ***21,950**	8200 **17,550**			*7350 ***16,250**	6450 **14,500**	6890 **22'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 100 ***24,150**	*11 100 ***24,150**	*10 650 ***23,050**	8050 **17,300**	*8800 ***18,750**	5550 **11,900**	*6900 ***15,200**	5100 **11,300**	7890 **25'8"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 700 ***33,900**	11 850 **25,550**	*11 550 ***24,900**	7650 **16,550**	*9050 ***19,550**	5450 **11,700**	*6800 ***14,950**	4400 **9,750**	8510 **27'9"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*17 550 ***37,850**	10 750 **23,250**	12 650 **27,250**	7200 **15,550**	8950 **19,200**	5250 **11,250**	*6900 ***15,200**	4050 **8,950**	8830 **28'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 050 ***32,300**	10 050 **21,650**	12 200 **26,250**	6800 **14,700**	8700 **18,750**	5000 **10,800**	6800 **14,900**	3950 **8,650**	8880 **29'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 100 ***35,450**	9800 **21,050**	11 900 **25,600**	6600 **14,150**	8550 **18,400**	4900 **10,500**	6950 **15,300**	4000 **8,850**	8680 **28'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 750 ***29,950**	9800 **21,050**	*11 100 ***24,000**	6500 **14,000**	*8450 ***18,100**	4850 **10,450**	*6950 ***15,250**	4350 **9,600**	8190 **26'9"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 150 ***21,850**	9950 **21,450**	*8350 ***17,800**	6600 **14,250**			*5850 ***13,050**	5150 **11,550**	7270 **23'7"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

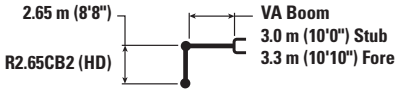
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

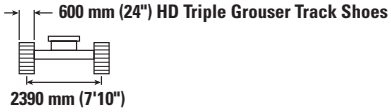
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

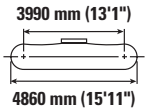
Maximum Length of VAB.

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
										mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 700 ***23,000**	*10 700 ***23,000**					*8500 ***19,150**	*8500 ***19,150**	5290 **16'7"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 250 ***22,700**	*10 250 ***22,700**	*10 200 ***21,950**	8250 **17,650**			*7350 ***16,250**	6450 **14,600**	6890 **22'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 100 ***24,150**	*11 100 ***24,150**	*10 650 ***23,050**	8100 **17,400**	*8800 ***18,750**	5600 **12,000**	*6900 ***15,200**	5100 **11,400**	7890 **25'8"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 700 ***33,900**	11 900 **25,700**	*11 550 ***24,900**	7700 **16,600**	*9050 ***19,550**	5500 **11,750**	*6800 ***14,950**	4450 **9,800**	8510 **27'9"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*17 550 ***37,850**	10 800 **23,350**	12 750 **27,400**	7250 **15,650**	9000 **19,350**	5250 **11,300**	*6900 ***15,200**	4100 **9,000**	8830 **28'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 050 ***32,300**	10 100 **21,750**	12 300 **26,400**	6850 **14,800**	8750 **18,850**	5050 **10,900**	6800 **15,000**	3950 **8,700**	8880 **29'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 100 ***35,450**	9850 **21,200**	12 000 **25,800**	6600 **14,250**	8600 **18,500**	4900 **10,600**	7000 **15,400**	4050 **8,900**	8680 **28'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 750 ***29,950**	9850 **21,200**	*11 100 ***24,000**	6550 **14,100**	*8450 ***18,100**	4900 **10,500**	*6950 ***15,250**	4400 **9,650**	8190 **26'9"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 150 ***21,850**	10 000 **21,550**	*8350 ***17,800**	6650 **14,300**			*5850 ***13,050**	5200 **11,600**	7270 **23'7"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

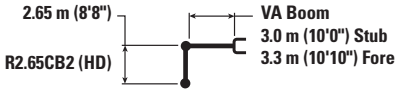
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

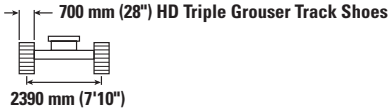
Maximum Length of VAB.

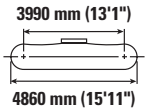
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
										mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 700 ***23,000**	*10 700 ***23,000**					*8500 ***19,150**	*8500 ***19,150**	5290 **16'7"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 250 ***22,700**	*10 250 ***22,700**	*10 200 ***21,950**	8300 **17,800**			*7350 ***16,250**	6550 **14,750**	6890 **22'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 100 ***24,150**	*11 100 ***24,150**	*10 650 ***23,050**	8150 **17,550**	*8800 ***18,750**	5650 **12,100**	*6900 ***15,200**	5150 **11,500**	7890 **25'8"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 700 ***33,900**	12 000 **25,900**	*11 550 ***24,900**	7800 **16,800**	*9050 ***19,550**	5550 **11,900**	*6800 ***14,950**	4500 **9,900**	8510 **27'9"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*17 550 ***37,850**	10 950 **23,600**	12 900 **27,700**	7350 **15,800**	9100 **19,550**	5300 **11,450**	*6900 ***15,200**	4150 **9,100**	8830 **28'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 050 ***32,300**	10 200 **22,000**	12 400 **26,700**	6950 **14,950**	8850 **19,050**	5100 **11,000**	6900 **15,200**	4000 **8,800**	8880 **29'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 100 ***35,450**	9950 **21,450**	12 150 **26,100**	6700 **14,450**	8700 **18,750**	4950 **10,700**	7100 **15,600**	4100 **9,000**	8680 **28'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 750 ***29,950**	9950 **21,450**	*11 100 ***24,000**	6650 **14,300**	*8450 ***18,100**	4950 **10,650**	*6950 ***15,250**	4450 **9,750**	8190 **26'9"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 150 ***21,850**	*10 150 **21,800**	*8350 ***17,800**	6700 **14,500**			*5850 ***13,050**	5250 **11,750**	7270 **23'7"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

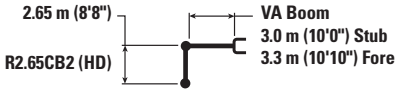
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

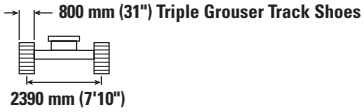
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

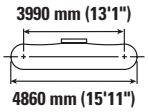
Maximum Length of VAB.

Variable Angle Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft				
										mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 700 ***23,000**	*10 700 ***23,000**					*8500 ***19,150**	*8500 ***19,150**	5290 **16'7"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 250 ***22,700**	*10 250 ***22,700**	*10 200 ***21,950**	8400 **18,000**			*7350 ***16,250**	6600 **14,900**	6890 **22'3"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 100 ***24,150**	*11 100 ***24,150**	*10 650 ***23,050**	8250 **17,750**	*8800 ***18,750**	5700 **12,250**	*6900 ***15,200**	5250 **11,650**	7890 **25'8"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 700 ***33,900**	12 100 **26,150**	*11 550 ***24,900**	7850 **16,950**	*9050 ***19,550**	5600 **12,000**	*6800 ***14,950**	4550 **10,000**	8510 **27'9"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*17 550 ***37,850**	11 050 **23,850**	*12 900 ***27,900**	7400 **15,950**	9200 **19,800**	5400 **11,550**	*6900 ***15,200**	4200 **9,200**	8830 **28'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 050 ***32,300**	10 300 **22,250**	12 550 **27,000**	7000 **15,100**	8950 **19,300**	5150 **11,150**	7000 **15,350**	4050 **8,950**	8880 **29'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*15 100 ***35,450**	10 100 **21,700**	12 300 **26,400**	6800 **14,600**	8800 **18,950**	5050 **10,850**	7150 **15,800**	4150 **9,100**	8680 **28'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*13 750 ***29,950**	10 100 **21,700**	*11 100 ***24,000**	6700 **14,450**	*8450 ***18,100**	5000 **10,750**	*6950 ***15,250**	4500 **9,900**	8190 **26'9"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 150 ***21,850**	*10 150 ***21,850**	*8350 ***17,800**	6800 **14,650**			*5850 ***13,050**	5350 **11,850**	7270 **23'7"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

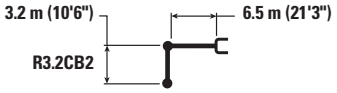
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

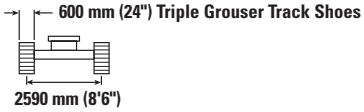
Maximum Length of VAB.

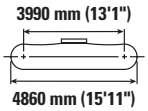
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**											*8500 ***19,700**	*8500 ***19,700**	4340 **13'0"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8200 ***17,150**	*8200 ***17,150**					*6450 ***14,500**	*6450 ***14,500**	6560 **20'11"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,600**	*8400 ***18,600**	*7500 ***15,050**	6200 **13,200**			*5750 ***12,700**	5650 **12,600**	7900 **25'7"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8050 ***17,650**	*8050 ***17,650**	*8850 ***19,400**	8700 **18,700**	*8750 ***18,900**	6150 **13,200**			*5400 ***11,900**	4750 **10,500**	8780 **28'7"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*14 200 ***29,050**	12 950 **27,950**	*11 400 ***24,500**	8350 **18,050**	9200 **19,750**	6000 **12,900**	6900 ***14,600**	4500 **9,650**	*5300 ***11,650**	4250 **9,350**	9340 **30'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 350 ***37,350**	12 050 **26,000**	12 700 **27,250**	7950 **17,200**	9000 **19,300**	5800 **12,450**	6800 **14,650**	4450 **9,500**	*5350 ***11,750**	4000 **8,800**	9630 **31'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 250 ***30,100**	11 400 **24,550**	12 300 **26,400**	7650 **16,450**	8750 **18,850**	5600 **12,050**	6700 **14,450**	4350 **9,350**	*5550 ***12,200**	3900 **8,600**	9680 **31'9"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 350 ***29,200**	11 150 **24,000**	12 050 **25,900**	7400 **15,950**	8650 **18,550**	5500 **11,800**	6650 **14,350**	4300 **9,250**	*5950 ***13,050**	4000 **8,800**	9500 **31'1"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*7050 ***16,150**	*7050 ***16,150**	*15 500 ***33,700**	11 150 **23,950**	11 950 **25,700**	7350 **15,800**	8600 **18,450**	5450 **11,700**	6700	4300	*6600 ***14,550**	4300 **9,450**	9050 **29'7"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 500 ***27,050**	11 300 **24,250**	*10 150 ***21,800**	7400 **15,950**	*7650 ***16,200**	5500 **11,850**			*5750 ***12,600**	4850 **10,750**	8320 **27'2"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

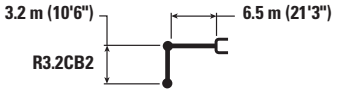
* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

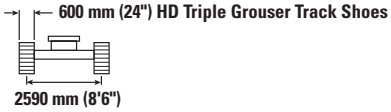
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

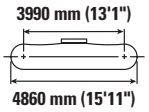
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**											*8500 ***19,700**	*8500 ***19,700**	4340 **13'0"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8200 ***17,150**	*8200 ***17,150**					*6450 ***14,500**	*6450 ***14,500**	6560 **20'11"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,600**	*8400 ***18,600**	*7500 ***15,050**	6200 **13,300**			*5750 ***12,700**	5650 **12,700**	7900 **25'7"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8050 ***17,650**	*8050 ***17,650**	*8850 ***19,400**	8750 **18,850**	*8750 ***18,900**	6200 **13,250**			*5400 ***11,900**	4750 **10,550**	8780 **28'7"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*14 200 ***29,050**	13 050 **28,100**	*11 400 ***24,500**	8400 **18,150**	9250 **19,900**	6050 **12,950**	6950 ***14,600**	4550 **9,750**	*5300 ***11,650**	4250 **9,400**	9340 **30'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 350 ***37,350**	12 150 **26,150**	12 750 **27,450**	8000 **17,300**	9050 **19,450**	5850 **12,550**	6850 **14,750**	4450 **9,600**	*5350 ***11,750**	4000 **8,850**	9630 **31'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 250 ***30,100**	11 450 **24,700**	12 350 **26,550**	7650 **16,550**	8850 **19,000**	5650 **12,150**	6750 **14,550**	4400 **9,400**	*5550 ***12,200**	3950 **8,650**	9680 **31'9"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 350 ***29,200**	11 250 **24,150**	12 100 **26,050**	7450 **16,100**	8700 **18,700**	5500 **11,900**	6700 **14,450**	4300 **9,300**	*5950 ***13,050**	4050 **8,850**	9500 **31'1"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*7050 ***16,150**	*7050 ***16,150**	*15 500 ***33,700**	11 200 **24,100**	12 050 **25,900**	7400 **15,950**	8650 **18,600**	5450 **11,800**	6750	4350	*6600 ***14,550**	4300 **9,500**	9050 **29'7"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 500 ***27,050**	11 350 **24,400**	*10 150 ***21,800**	7450 **16,050**	*7650 ***16,200**	5550 **11,900**			*5750 ***12,600**	4900 **10,800**	8320 **27'2"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

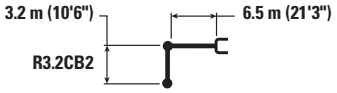
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

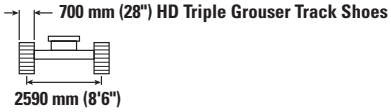
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

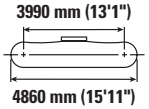
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**											*8500 ***19,700**	*8500 ***19,700**	4340 **13'0"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8200 ***17,150**	*8200 ***17,150**					*6450 ***14,500**	*6450 ***14,500**	6560 **20'11"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,600**	*8400 ***18,600**	*7500 ***15,050**	6300 **13,400**			*5750 ***12,700**	5750 ***12,700**	7900 **25'7"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8050 ***17,650**	*8050 ***17,650**	*8850 ***19,400**	8850 **19,000**	*8750 ***18,900**	6250 **13,400**			*5400 ***11,900**	4800 **10,650**	8780 **28'7"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*14 200 ***29,050**	13 150 **28,350**	*11 400 ***24,500**	8500 **18,300**	9350 **20,100**	6100 **13,100**	7050 ***14,600**	4600 **9,850**	*5300 ***11,650**	4300 **9,550**	9340 **30'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 350 ***37,350**	12 250 **26,400**	*12 800 ***27,650**	8100 **17,450**	9150 **19,650**	5900 **12,700**	6950 **14,900**	4500 **9,700**	*5350 ***11,750**	4050 **8,950**	9630 **31'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 250 ***30,100**	11 600 **25,000**	12 500 **26,850**	7750 **16,700**	8950 **19,200**	5700 **12,300**	6850 **14,750**	4450 **9,500**	*5550 ***12,200**	4000 **8,750**	9680 **31'9"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 350 ***29,200**	11 350 **24,400**	12 250 **26,350**	7550 **16,250**	8800 **18,900**	5600 **12,000**	6800 **14,600**	4350 **9,400**	*5950 ***13,050**	4100 **8,950**	9500 **31'1"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*7050 ***16,150**	*7050 ***16,150**	*15 500 ***33,700**	11 350 **24,400**	12 200 **26,150**	7500 **16,100**	8750 **18,800**	5550 **11,900**	6800	4400	*6600 ***14,550**	4350 **9,600**	9050 **29'7"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 500 ***27,050**	11 450 **24,650**	*10 150 ***21,800**	7550 **16,250**	*7650 ***16,200**	5600 **12,050**			*5750 ***12,600**	4950 **10,900**	8320 **27'2"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

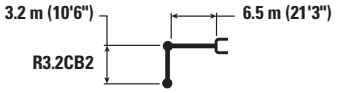
* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

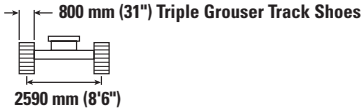
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

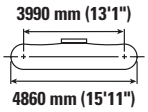
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**											*8500 ***19,700**	*8500 ***19,700**	4340 **13'0"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8200 ***17,150**	*8200 ***17,150**					*6450 ***14,500**	*6450 ***14,500**	6560 **20'11"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,600**	*8400 ***18,600**	*7500 ***15,050**	6350 **13,550**			*5750 ***12,700**	*5750 ***12,700**	7900 **25'7"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8050 ***17,650**	*8050 ***17,650**	*8850 ***19,400**	*8850 **19,200**	*8750 ***18,900**	6300 **13,550**			*5400 ***11,900**	4850 **10,800**	8780 **28'7"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*14 200 ***29,050**	13 300 **28,650**	*11 400 ***24,500**	8600 **18,500**	9450 **20,350**	6150 **13,250**	7100 ***14,600**	4650 **9,950**	*5300 ***11,650**	4350 **9,650**	9340 **30'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 350 ***37,350**	12 400 **26,700**	*12 800 ***27,650**	8200 **17,650**	9250 **19,850**	5950 **12,800**	7000 **15,100**	4550 **9,800**	*5350 ***11,750**	4100 **9,050**	9630 **31'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 250 ***30,100**	11 750 **25,250**	12 650 **27,200**	7850 **16,900**	9050 **19,450**	5750 **12,450**	6950 **14,900**	4500 **9,650**	*5550 ***12,200**	4050 **8,900**	9680 **31'9"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 350 ***29,200**	11 500 **24,700**	12 400 **26,650**	7650 **16,450**	8900 **19,150**	5650 **12,150**	6850 **14,800**	4400 **9,500**	*5950 ***13,050**	4150 **9,100**	9500 **31'1"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*7050 ***16,150**	*7050 ***16,150**	*15 500 ***33,700**	11 450 **24,650**	*12 200 ***26,450**	7550 **16,300**	8850 **19,050**	5600 **12,050**	*6900	4450	*6600 ***14,550**	4400 **9,700**	9050 **29'7"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 500 ***27,050**	11 600 **24,950**	*10 150 ***21,800**	7600 **16,400**	*7650 ***16,200**	5650 **12,200**			*5750 ***12,600**	5000 **11,050**	8320 **27'2"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

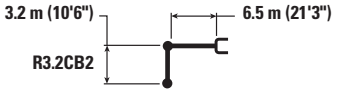
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

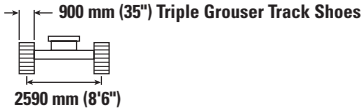
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

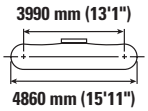
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**											*8500 ***19,700**	*8500 ***19,700**	4340 **13'0"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8200 ***17,150**	*8200 ***17,150**					*6450 ***14,500**	*6450 ***14,500**	6560 **20'11"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,600**	*8400 ***18,600**	*7500 ***15,050**	6400 **13,700**			*5750 ***12,700**	*5750 ***12,700**	7900 **25'7"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8050 ***17,650**	*8050 ***17,650**	*8850 ***19,400**	*8850 **19,400**	*8750 ***18,900**	6350 **13,700**			*5400 ***11,900**	4900 **10,900**	8780 **28'7"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*14 200 ***29,050**	13 400 **28,900**	*11 400 ***24,500**	8650 **18,700**	9550 **20,550**	6200 **13,400**	7200 ***14,600**	4700 **10,050**	*5300 ***11,650**	4400 **9,750**	9340 **30'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 350 ***37,350**	12 500 **26,950**	*12 800 ***27,650**	8300 **17,850**	9350 **20,100**	6000 **12,950**	7100 **15,300**	4600 **9,900**	*5350 ***11,750**	4150 **9,150**	9630 **31'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 250 ***30,100**	11 850 **25,550**	12 800 **27,500**	7950 **17,100**	9150 **19,650**	5850 **12,550**	7000 **15,100**	4550 **9,750**	*5550 ***12,200**	4100 **9,000**	9680 **31'9"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 350 ***29,200**	11 600 **24,950**	12 550 **26,950**	7700 **16,650**	9000 **19,350**	5700 **12,300**	6950 **14,950**	4500 **9,650**	*5950 ***13,050**	4200 **9,200**	9500 **31'1"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*7050 ***16,150**	*7050 ***16,150**	*15 500 ***33,700**	11 600 **24,950**	*12 200 ***26,450**	7650 **16,500**	8950 **19,250**	5650 **12,200**	*6900	4500	*6600 ***14,550**	4450 **9,850**	9050 **29'7"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 500 ***27,050**	11 750 **25,200**	*10 150 ***21,800**	7700 **16,600**	*7650 ***16,200**	5700 **12,350**			*5750 ***12,600**	5050 **11,200**	8320 **27'2"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

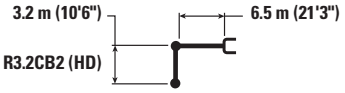
* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

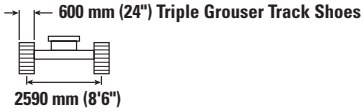
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

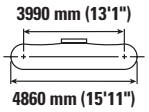
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**											*8450 ***19,650**	*8450 ***19,650**	4340 **13'0"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8150 ***17,050**	*8150 ***17,050**					*6450 ***14,400**	*6450 ***14,400**	6560 **20'11"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,500**	*8400 ***18,500**	*7450 ***14,950**	6100 **13,050**			*5700 ***12,600**	5550 **12,450**	7900 **25'7"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8000 ***17,550**	*8000 ***17,550**	*8800 ***19,300**	8650 **18,550**	*8700 ***18,800**	6050 **13,000**			*5350 ***11,850**	4650 **10,300**	8780 **28'7"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*14 150 ***28,900**	12 850 **27,750**	*11 350 ***24,350**	8300 **17,850**	9100 **19,600**	5900 **12,700**	6850 ***14,500**	4450 **9,500**	*5250 ***11,550**	4150 **9,200**	9340 **30'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 200 ***37,050**	11 900 **25,700**	12 600 **27,050**	7850 **16,950**	8900 **19,100**	5700 **12,250**	6750 **14,450**	4350 **9,350**	*5300 ***11,650**	3900 **8,600**	9630 **31'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 200 ***30,000**	11 250 **24,200**	12 150 **26,150**	7500 **16,200**	8700 **18,650**	5500 **11,850**	6650 **14,250**	4250 **9,150**	*5500 ***12,100**	3850 **8,450**	9680 **31'9"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 350 ***29,100**	11 000 **23,650**	11 900 **25,600**	7300 **15,700**	8550 **18,350**	5400 **11,550**	6550 **14,150**	4200 **9,050**	*5900 ***12,950**	3900 **8,600**	9500 **31'1"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*7000 ***16,050**	*7000 ***16,050**	*15 350 ***33,350**	11 000 **23,600**	11 850 **25,450**	7200 **15,550**	8500 **18,250**	5350 **11,500**	6600	4200	*6550 ***14,450**	4200 **9,250**	9050 **29'7"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 300 ***26,650**	11 100 **23,900**	*10 000 ***21,500**	7300 **15,700**	*7550 ***15,950**	5400 **11,650**			*5650 ***12,350**	4750 **10,550**	8320 **27'2"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

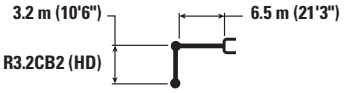
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

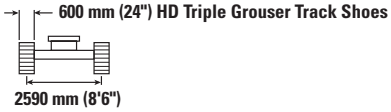
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

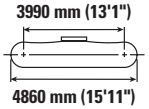
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**											*8450 ***19,650**	*8450 ***19,650**	4340 **13'0"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8150 ***17,050**	*8150 ***17,050**					*6450 ***14,400**	*6450 ***14,400**	6560 **20'11"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,500**	*8400 ***18,500**	*7450 ***14,950**	6150 **13,100**			*5700 ***12,600**	5600 **12,550**	7900 **25'7"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8000 ***17,550**	*8000 ***17,550**	*8800 ***19,300**	8700 **18,650**	*8700 ***18,800**	6100 **13,100**			*5350 ***11,850**	4700 **10,400**	8780 **28'7"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*14 150 ***28,900**	12 950 **27,900**	*11 350 ***24,350**	8350 **17,950**	9150 **19,700**	5950 **12,800**	6850 ***14,500**	4450 **9,550**	*5250 ***11,550**	4200 **9,250**	9340 **30'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 200 ***37,050**	12 000 **25,850**	12 650 **27,200**	7900 **17,050**	8950 **19,250**	5750 **12,350**	6800 **14,550**	4400 **9,400**	*5300 ***11,650**	3950 **8,650**	9630 **31'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 200 ***30,000**	11 300 **24,350**	12 250 **26,300**	7550 **16,300**	8750 **18,800**	5550 **11,950**	6700 **14,350**	4300 **9,200**	*5500 ***12,100**	3850 **8,500**	9680 **31'9"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 350 ***29,100**	11 050 **23,800**	12 000 **25,750**	7350 **15,800**	8600 **18,450**	5400 **11,650**	6600 **14,250**	4250 **9,100**	*5900 ***12,950**	3950 **8,650**	9500 **31'1"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*7000 ***16,050**	*7000 ***16,050**	*15 350 ***33,350**	11 050 **23,750**	11 900 **25,600**	7250 **15,650**	8550 **18,350**	5350 **11,550**	6650	4250	*6550 ***14,450**	4200 **9,300**	9050 **29'7"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 300 ***26,650**	11 200 **24,050**	*10 000 ***21,500**	7350 **15,800**	*7550 ***15,950**	5450 **11,700**			*5650 ***12,350**	4800 **10,600**	8320 **27'2"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

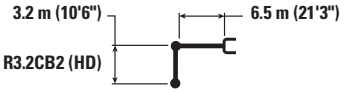
* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

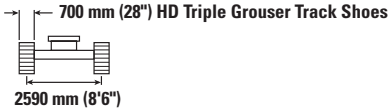
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

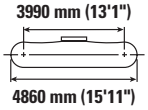
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**											*8450 ***19,650**	*8450 ***19,650**	4340 **13'0"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8150 ***17,050**	*8150 ***17,050**					*6450 ***14,400**	*6450 ***14,400**	6560 **20'11"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,500**	*8400 ***18,500**	*7450 ***14,950**	6200 **13,250**			*5700 ***12,600**	5650 ***12,600**	7900 **25'7"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8000 ***17,550**	*8000 ***17,550**	*8800 ***19,300**	8750 **18,850**	*8700 ***18,800**	6150 **13,250**			*5350 ***11,850**	4750 **10,500**	8780 **28'7"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*14 150 ***28,900**	13 050 **28,150**	*11 350 ***24,350**	8400 **18,100**	9250 **19,950**	6000 **12,900**	6950 ***14,500**	4500 **9,650**	*5250 ***11,550**	4250 **9,350**	9340 **30'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 200 ***37,050**	12 100 **26,100**	*12 650 ***27,400**	8000 **17,250**	9050 **19,450**	5800 **12,500**	6850 **14,750**	4450 **9,500**	*5300 ***11,650**	4000 **8,750**	9630 **31'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 200 ***30,000**	11 450 **24,650**	12 400 **26,600**	7650 **16,450**	8850 **19,000**	5600 **12,050**	6750 **14,550**	4350 **9,300**	*5500 ***12,100**	3900 **8,600**	9680 **31'9"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 350 ***29,100**	11 200 **24,050**	12 150 **26,050**	7400 **16,000**	8700 **18,700**	5500 **11,800**	6700 **14,400**	4300 **9,200**	*5900 ***12,950**	4000 **8,750**	9500 **31'1"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*7000 ***16,050**	*7000 ***16,050**	*15 350 ***33,350**	11 150 **24,000**	12 050 **25,900**	7350 **15,850**	8650 **18,600**	5450 **11,700**	6700	4300	*6550 ***14,450**	4250 **9,400**	9050 **29'7"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 300 ***26,650**	11 300 **24,300**	*10 000 ***21,500**	7400 **15,950**	*7550 ***15,950**	5500 **11,850**			*5650 ***12,350**	4850 **10,700**	8320 **27'2"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

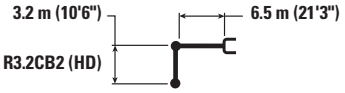
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

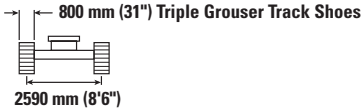
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

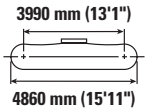
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**											*8450 ***19,650**	*8450 ***19,650**	4340 **13'0"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8150 ***17,050**	*8150 ***17,050**					*6450 ***14,400**	*6450 ***14,400**	6560 **20'11"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,500**	*8400 ***18,500**	*7450 ***14,950**	6250 **13,400**			*5700 ***12,600**	*5700 ***12,600**	7900 **25'7"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8000 ***17,550**	*8000 ***17,550**	*8800 ***19,300**	*8800 **19,050**	*8700 ***18,800**	6250 **13,400**			*5350 ***11,850**	4800 **10,600**	8780 **28'7"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*14 150 ***28,900**	13 200 **28,450**	*11 350 ***24,350**	8500 **18,300**	9400 **20,150**	6050 **13,050**	7050 ***14,500**	4550 **9,800**	*5250 ***11,550**	4300 **9,450**	9340 **30'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 200 ***37,050**	12 250 **26,400**	*12 650 ***27,400**	8100 **17,400**	9150 **19,700**	5850 **12,600**	6950 **14,900**	4500 **9,600**	*5300 ***11,650**	4050 **8,850**	9630 **31'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 200 ***30,000**	11 550 **24,900**	12 500 **26,900**	7750 **16,650**	8950 **19,200**	5650 **12,200**	6850 **14,700**	4400 **9,450**	*5500 ***12,100**	3950 **8,700**	9680 **31'9"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 350 ***29,100**	11 300 **24,350**	12 250 **26,400**	7500 **16,150**	8800 **18,900**	5550 **11,950**	6800 **14,600**	4350 **9,300**	*5900 ***12,950**	4050 **8,900**	9500 **31'1"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*7000 ***16,050**	*7000 ***16,050**	*15 350 ***33,350**	11 300 **24,300**	*12 050 ***26,100**	7450 **16,000**	8750 **18,800**	5500 **11,850**	*6800	4350	*6550 ***14,450**	4300 **9,500**	9050 **29'7"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 300 ***26,650**	11 450 **24,600**	*10 000 ***21,500**	7500 **16,150**	*7550 ***15,950**	5550 **12,000**			*5650 ***12,350**	4900 **10,850**	8320 **27'2"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

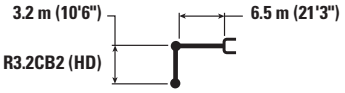
* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

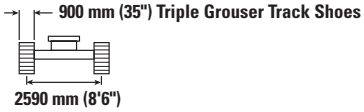
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

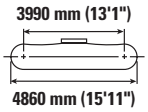
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**											*8450 ***19,650**	*8450 ***19,650**	4340 **13'0"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8150 ***17,050**	*8150 ***17,050**					*6450 ***14,400**	*6450 ***14,400**	6560 **20'11"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,500**	*8400 ***18,500**	*7450 ***14,950**	6350 **13,550**			*5700 ***12,600**	*5700 ***12,600**	7900 **25'7"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8000 ***17,550**	*8000 ***17,550**	*8800 ***19,300**	*8800 **19,250**	*8700 ***18,800**	6300 **13,500**			*5350 ***11,850**	4850 **10,750**	8780 **28'7"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*14 150 ***28,900**	13 300 **28,700**	*11 350 ***24,350**	8600 **18,500**	9500 **20,400**	6150 **13,200**	7100 ***14,500**	4600 **9,900**	*5250 ***11,550**	4350 **9,550**	9340 **30'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 200 ***37,050**	12 350 **26,700**	*12 650 ***27,400**	8150 **17,600**	9250 **19,900**	5950 **12,750**	7000 **15,100**	4550 **9,750**	*5300 ***11,650**	4100 **9,000**	9630 **31'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 200 ***30,000**	11 700 **25,200**	12 650 **27,250**	7800 **16,850**	9050 **19,450**	5750 **12,350**	6950 **14,900**	4450 **9,550**	*5500 ***12,100**	4000 **8,800**	9680 **31'9"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 350 ***29,100**	11 450 **24,600**	12 400 **26,700**	7600 **16,350**	8900 **19,150**	5600 **12,050**	6850 **14,750**	4400 **9,450**	*5900 ***12,950**	4100 **9,000**	9500 **31'1"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*7000 ***16,050**	*7000 ***16,050**	*15 350 ***33,350**	11 450 **24,600**	*12 050 ***26,100**	7550 **16,200**	8850 **19,050**	5550 **12,000**	*6800	4400	*6550 ***14,450**	4400 **9,650**	9050 **29'7"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 300 ***26,650**	11 550 **24,900**	*10 000 ***21,500**	7600 **16,350**	*7550 ***15,950**	5600 **12,150**			*5650 ***12,350**	4950 **11,000**	8320 **27'2"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

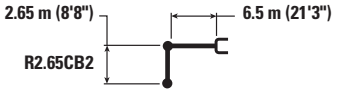
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

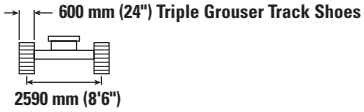
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

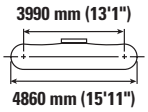
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



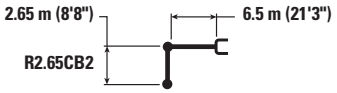


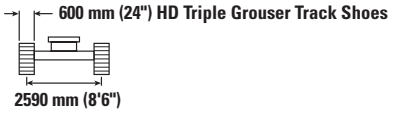


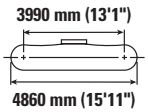
		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 050 ***24,600**	*11 050 ***24,600**							*8800 ***19,750**	*8800 ***19,750**	5780 **18'4"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9750 ***21,700**	*9750 ***21,700**	*10 500 ***23,050**	8750 **18,800**					*7550 ***16,750**	6350 **14,300**	7270 **23'6"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 400 ***22,700**	*10 400 ***22,700**	*11 100 ***24,300**	8600 **18,500**	9300 **19,950**	6100 **13,050**			*7000 ***15,450**	5200 **11,600**	8230 **26'9"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*16 050 ***34,500**	12 700 **27,400**	*12 300 ***26,600**	8250 **17,850**	9150 **19,650**	5950 **12,800**			*6800 ***15,000**	4650 **10,250**	8820 **28'10"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 600 **27,100**	7900 **17,050**	8950 **19,250**	5800 **12,450**	6800	4450	6650 **14,700**	4350 **9,550**	9130 **29'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 250 **26,350**	7600 **16,400**	8800 **18,900**	5600 **12,100**	6750 **14,550**	4400 **9,400**	6550 **14,450**	4250 **9,350**	9180 **30'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9900 ***23,700**	*9900 ***23,700**	12 100 **25,950**	7450 **16,050**	8650 **18,650**	5550 **11,900**			6750 **14,850**	4400 **9,600**	8980 **29'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 250 ***31,100**	11 300 **24,250**	*11 650 ***25,250**	7450 **16,000**	8650 **18,650**	5500 **11,900**			*6900 ***15,100**	4700 **10,400**	8520 **27'10"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 900 ***23,600**	*10 900 ***23,600**	*9150 ***19,550**	7550 **16,250**	*6350	5650			*5950 ***13,250**	5550 **12,300**	7630 **24'9"**

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 050 ***24,600**	*11 050 ***24,600**							*8800 ***19,750**	*8800 ***19,750**	5780 **18'4"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9750 ***21,700**	*9750 ***21,700**	*10 500 ***23,050**	8800 **18,900**					*7550 ***16,750**	6400 **14,400**	7270 **23'6"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 400 ***22,700**	*10 400 ***22,700**	*11 100 ***24,300**	8650 **18,600**	9350 **20,050**	6100 **13,150**			*7000 ***15,450**	5250 **11,650**	8230 **26'9"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*16 050 ***34,500**	12 750 **27,550**	*12 300 ***26,600**	8300 **17,950**	9200 **19,800**	6000 **12,900**			*6800 ***15,000**	4650 **10,300**	8820 **28'10"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 650 **27,250**	7950 **17,150**	9000 **19,400**	5800 **12,500**	6850	4450	6700 **14,800**	4350 **9,600**	9130 **29'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 350 **26,500**	7650 **16,500**	8850 **19,000**	5650 **12,200**	6800 **14,650**	4400 **9,500**	6600 **14,550**	4300 **9,450**	9180 **30'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9900 ***23,700**	*9900 ***23,700**	12 150 **26,100**	7500 **16,150**	8750 **18,800**	5550 **12,000**			6800 **14,950**	4400 **9,700**	8980 **29'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 250 ***31,100**	11 350 **24,400**	*11 650 ***25,250**	7500 **16,100**	8700 **18,750**	5550 **11,950**			*6900 ***15,100**	4750 **10,450**	8520 **27'10"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 900 ***23,600**	*10 900 ***23,600**	*9150 ***19,550**	7600 **16,350**	*6350	5650			*5950 ***13,250**	5550 **12,350**	7630 **24'9"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

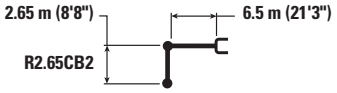
* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

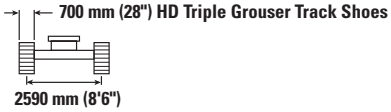
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

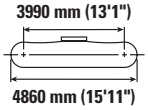
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



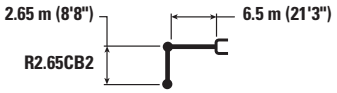


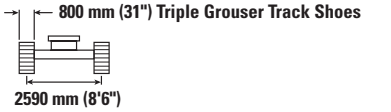


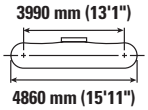
		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 050 ***24,600**	*11 050 ***24,600**							*8800 ***19,750**	*8800 ***19,750**	5780 **18'4"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9750 ***21,700**	*9750 ***21,700**	*10 500 ***23,050**	8900 **19,100**					*7550 ***16,750**	6450 **14,550**	7270 **23'6"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 400 ***22,700**	*10 400 ***22,700**	*11 100 ***24,300**	8700 **18,800**	9450 **20,300**	6200 **13,250**			*7000 ***15,450**	5300 **11,800**	8230 **26'9"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*16 050 ***34,500**	12 900 **27,800**	*12 300 ***26,600**	8400 **18,100**	9300 **20,000**	6050 **13,000**			*6800 ***15,000**	4700 **10,400**	8820 **28'10"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 800 **27,550**	8050 **17,300**	9100 **19,600**	5900 **12,650**	6950	4500	6800 **14,950**	4400 **9,750**	9130 **29'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 450 **26,800**	7750 **16,700**	8950 **19,250**	5700 **12,300**	6900 **14,800**	4450 **9,600**	6700 **14,700**	4350 **9,550**	9180 **30'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9900 ***23,700**	*9900 ***23,700**	12 300 **26,400**	7600 **16,350**	8850 **19,000**	5600 **12,100**			6900 **15,150**	4450 **9,800**	8980 **29'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 250 ***31,100**	11 500 **24,700**	*11 650 ***25,250**	7550 **16,300**	8800 **19,000**	5600 **12,100**			*6900 ***15,100**	4800 **10,600**	8520 **27'10"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 900 ***23,600**	*10 900 ***23,600**	*9150 ***19,550**	7650 **16,500**	*6350	5750			*5950 ***13,250**	5600 **12,500**	7630 **24'9"**

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 050 ***24,600**	*11 050 ***24,600**							*8800 ***19,750**	*8800 ***19,750**	5780 **18'4"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9750 ***21,700**	*9750 ***21,700**	*10 500 ***23,050**	8950 **19,250**					*7550 ***16,750**	6550 **14,700**	7270 **23'6"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 400 ***22,700**	*10 400 ***22,700**	*11 100 ***24,300**	8800 **18,950**	9550 **20,500**	6250 **13,400**			*7000 ***15,450**	5350 **11,900**	8230 **26'9"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*16 050 ***34,500**	13 000 **28,100**	*12 300 ***26,600**	8500 **18,300**	9400 **20,250**	6100 **13,150**			*6800 ***15,000**	4750 **10,500**	8820 **28'10"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 950 **27,850**	8100 **17,500**	9200 **19,800**	5950 **12,800**	7000	4550	*6850 ***15,050**	4450 **9,850**	9130 **29'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 600 **27,100**	7850 **16,850**	9050 **19,450**	5800 **12,450**	6950 **15,000**	4500 **9,700**	6750 **14,900**	4400 **9,650**	9180 **30'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9900 ***23,700**	*9900 ***23,700**	12 450 **26,700**	7650 **16,550**	8950 **19,250**	5700 **12,250**			6950 **15,300**	4500 **9,900**	8980 **29'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 250 ***31,100**	11 600 **24,950**	*11 650 ***25,250**	7650 **16,500**	8900 **19,200**	5700 **12,250**			*6900 ***15,100**	4850 **10,700**	8520 **27'10"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 900 ***23,600**	*10 900 ***23,600**	*9150 ***19,550**	7750 **16,700**	*6350	5800			*5950 ***13,250**	5700 **12,650**	7630 **24'9"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

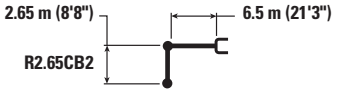
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

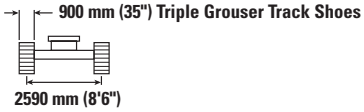
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

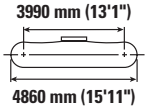
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 050 ***24,600**	*11 050 ***24,600**							*8800 ***19,750**	*8800 ***19,750**	5780 **18'4"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9750 ***21,700**	*9750 ***21,700**	*10 500 ***23,050**	9050 **19,450**					*7550 ***16,750**	6600 **14,850**	7270 **23'6"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 400 ***22,700**	*10 400 ***22,700**	*11 100 ***24,300**	8900 **19,150**	9650 **20,750**	6300 **13,550**			*7000 ***15,450**	5400 **12,050**	8230 **26'9"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*16 050 ***34,500**	13 150 **28,350**	*12 300 ***26,600**	8600 **18,500**	9500 **20,450**	6200 **13,300**			*6800 ***15,000**	4800 **10,650**	8820 **28'10"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			13 100 **28,150**	8200 **17,700**	9300 **20,050**	6000 **12,950**	7100	4600	*6850 ***15,050**	4550 **9,950**	9130 **29'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 750 **27,450**	7900 **17,050**	9150 **19,700**	5850 **12,600**	7050 **15,150**	4550 **9,800**	6850 **15,050**	4450 **9,750**	9180 **30'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9900 ***23,700**	*9900 ***23,700**	12 600 **27,050**	7750 **16,700**	9050 **19,450**	5750 **12,400**			7050 **15,500**	4550 **10,050**	8980 **29'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 250 ***31,100**	11 750 **25,250**	*11 650 ***25,250**	7750 **16,650**	9050 **19,450**	5750 **12,400**			*6900 ***15,100**	4900 **10,850**	8520 **27'10"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 900 ***23,600**	*10 900 ***23,600**	*9150 ***19,550**	7850 **16,900**	*6350	5850			*5950 ***13,250**	5750 **12,800**	7630 **24'9"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

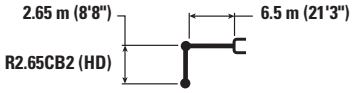
* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

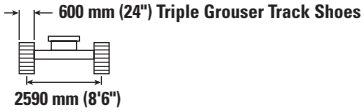
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

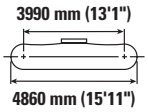
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



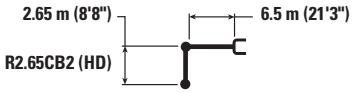


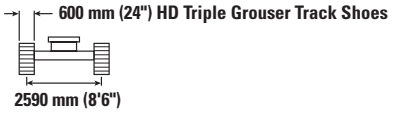


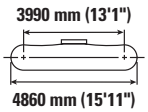
		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 050 ***24,600**	*11 050 ***24,600**							*8750 ***19,700**	*8750 ***19,700**	5780 **18'4"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9750 ***21,700**	*9750 ***21,700**	*10 500 ***23,000**	8750 **18,750**					*7550 ***16,700**	6350 **14,250**	7270 **23'6"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 400 ***22,650**	*10 400 ***22,650**	*11 100 ***24,250**	8550 **18,450**	9250 **19,900**	6050 **13,000**			*7000 ***15,450**	5200 **11,550**	8230 **26'9"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*16 000 ***34,450**	12 650 **27,300**	*12 250 ***26,550**	8250 **17,750**	9100 **19,600**	5950 **12,750**			*6800 ***14,950**	4600 **10,150**	8820 **28'10"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 550 **27,000**	7850 **16,950**	8900 **19,200**	5750 **12,400**	6800	4400	6650 **14,650**	4300 **9,500**	9130 **29'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 200 **26,250**	7550 **16,300**	8750 **18,800**	5600 **12,050**	6750 **14,450**	4350 **9,350**	6550 **14,400**	4250 **9,300**	9180 **30'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9850 ***23,700**	*9850 ***23,700**	12 050 **25,850**	7400 **15,950**	8650 **18,600**	5500 **11,850**			6750 **14,800**	4350 **9,550**	8980 **29'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 200 ***31,000**	11 250 **24,150**	*11 600 ***25,150**	7400 **15,900**	8650 **18,600**	5500 **11,800**			*6850 ***15,050**	4700 **10,350**	8520 **27'10"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 850 ***23,450**	*10 850 ***23,450**	*9100 ***19,450**	7500 **16,150**	*6350	5600			*5900 ***13,150**	5500 **12,200**	7630 **24'9"**

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 050 ***24,600**	*11 050 ***24,600**							*8750 ***19,700**	*8750 ***19,700**	5780 **18'4"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9750 ***21,700**	*9750 ***21,700**	*10 500 ***23,000**	8800 **18,850**					*7550 ***16,700**	6400 **14,350**	7270 **23'6"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 400 ***22,650**	*10 400 ***22,650**	*11 100 ***24,250**	8600 **18,550**	9300 **20,000**	6100 **13,050**			*7000 ***15,450**	5200 **11,600**	8230 **26'9"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*16 000 ***34,450**	12 750 **27,450**	*12 250 ***26,550**	8300 **17,850**	9200 **19,750**	5950 **12,800**			*6800 ***14,950**	4650 **10,250**	8820 **28'10"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 650 **27,150**	7900 **17,050**	9000 **19,300**	5800 **12,450**	6850	4450	6700 **14,750**	4350 **9,550**	9130 **29'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 300 **26,450**	7600 **16,400**	8800 **18,950**	5650 **12,100**	6750 **14,550**	4400 **9,400**	6600 **14,500**	4250 **9,350**	9180 **30'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9850 ***23,700**	*9850 ***23,700**	12 100 **26,050**	7450 **16,050**	8700 **18,700**	5550 **11,900**			6750 **14,900**	4400 **9,600**	8980 **29'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 200 ***31,000**	11 300 **24,300**	*11 600 ***25,150**	7450 **16,050**	8700 **18,700**	5500 **11,900**			*6850 ***15,050**	4750 **10,400**	8520 **27'10"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 850 ***23,450**	*10 850 ***23,450**	*9100 ***19,450**	7550 **16,250**	*6350	5650			*5900 ***13,150**	5550 **12,300**	7630 **24'9"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

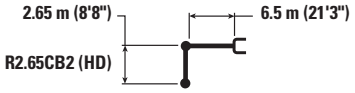
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

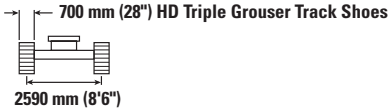
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

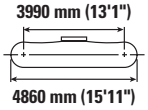
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage



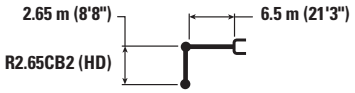


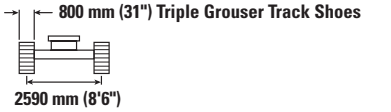


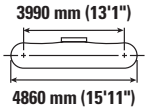
		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 050 ***24,600**	*11 050 ***24,600**							*8750 ***19,700**	*8750 ***19,700**	5780 **18'4"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9750 ***21,700**	*9750 ***21,700**	*10 500 ***23,000**	8850 **19,050**					*7550 ***16,700**	6450 **14,500**	7270 **23'6"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 400 ***22,650**	*10 400 ***22,650**	*11 100 ***24,250**	8700 **18,700**	9400 **20,200**	6150 **13,200**			*7000 ***15,450**	5300 **11,700**	8230 **26'9"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*16 000 ***34,450**	12 850 **27,750**	*12 250 ***26,550**	8350 **18,050**	9300 **19,950**	6000 **12,950**			*6800 ***14,950**	4700 **10,350**	8820 **28'10"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 750 **27,450**	8000 **17,250**	9100 **19,550**	5850 **12,600**	6900	4500	6750 **14,900**	4400 **9,650**	9130 **29'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 450 **26,700**	7700 **16,600**	8900 **19,150**	5700 **12,250**	6850 **14,750**	4450 **9,550**	6650 **14,650**	4300 **9,500**	9180 **30'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9850 ***23,700**	*9850 ***23,700**	12 250 **26,350**	7550 **16,250**	8800 **18,950**	5600 **12,050**			6850 **15,100**	4450 **9,750**	8980 **29'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 200 ***31,000**	11 450 **24,550**	*11 600 ***25,150**	7500 **16,200**	8800 **18,900**	5600 **12,050**			*6850 ***15,050**	4800 **10,550**	8520 **27'10"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 850 ***23,450**	*10 850 ***23,450**	*9100 ***19,450**	7650 **16,450**	*6350	5700			*5900 ***13,150**	5600 **12,450**	7630 **24'9"**

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 050 ***24,600**	*11 050 ***24,600**							*8750 ***19,700**	*8750 ***19,700**	5780 **18'4"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9750 ***21,700**	*9750 ***21,700**	*10 500 ***23,000**	8950 **19,200**					*7550 ***16,700**	6500 **14,650**	7270 **23'6"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 400 ***22,650**	*10 400 ***22,650**	*11 100 ***24,250**	8800 **18,900**	9550 **20,450**	6200 **13,350**			*7000 ***15,450**	5350 **11,850**	8230 **26'9"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*16 000 ***34,450**	13 000 **28,000**	*12 250 ***26,550**	8450 **18,250**	9400 **20,150**	6100 **13,100**			*6800 ***14,950**	4750 **10,450**	8820 **28'10"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 900 **27,800**	8100 **17,450**	9200 **19,750**	5900 **12,750**	7000	4550	*6850 ***15,000**	4450 **9,800**	9130 **29'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 550 **27,050**	7800 **16,800**	9000 **19,400**	5750 **12,400**	6950 **14,900**	4500 **9,650**	6750 **14,850**	4350 **9,600**	9180 **30'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9850 ***23,700**	*9850 ***23,700**	12 400 **26,650**	7650 **16,450**	8900 **19,150**	5650 **12,200**			6950 **15,250**	4500 **9,850**	8980 **29'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 200 ***31,000**	11 550 **24,850**	*11 600 ***25,150**	7600 **16,400**	8900 **19,150**	5650 **12,150**			*6850 ***15,050**	4850 **10,650**	8520 **27'10"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 850 ***23,450**	*10 850 ***23,450**	*9100 ***19,450**	7700 **16,600**	*6350	5750			*5900 ***13,150**	5650 **12,600**	7630 **24'9"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

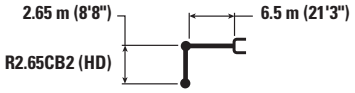
* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

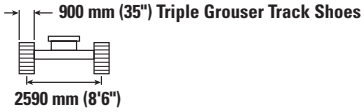
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

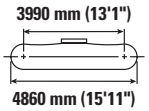
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 050 ***24,600**	*11 050 ***24,600**							*8750 ***19,700**	*8750 ***19,700**	5780 **18'4"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9750 ***21,700**	*9750 ***21,700**	*10 500 ***23,000**	9050 **19,400**					*7550 ***16,700**	6600 **14,800**	7270 **23'6"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 400 ***22,650**	*10 400 ***22,650**	*11 100 ***24,250**	8900 **19,100**	9650 **20,700**	6300 **13,500**			*7000 ***15,450**	5400 **12,000**	8230 **26'9"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*16 000 ***34,450**	13 100 **28,300**	*12 250 ***26,550**	8550 **18,400**	9500 **20,400**	6150 **13,250**			*6800 ***14,950**	4800 **10,600**	8820 **28'10"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			13 050 **28,100**	8150 **17,600**	9300 **20,000**	6000 **12,850**	7100	4600	*6850 ***15,000**	4500 **9,900**	9130 **29'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 700 **27,350**	7900 **16,950**	9100 **19,600**	5800 **12,550**	7000 **15,100**	4550 **9,750**	6800 **15,000**	4400 **9,700**	9180 **30'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9850 ***23,700**	*9850 ***23,700**	12 550 **26,950**	7700 **16,650**	9000 **19,400**	5700 **12,350**			7000 **15,450**	4550 **9,950**	8980 **29'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 200 ***31,000**	11 700 **25,150**	*11 600 ***25,150**	7700 **16,600**	9000 **19,350**	5700 **12,300**			*6850 ***15,050**	4900 **10,800**	8520 **27'10"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 850 ***23,450**	*10 850 ***23,450**	*9100 ***19,450**	7800 **16,800**	*6350	5850			*5900 ***13,150**	5700 **12,700**	7630 **24'9"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

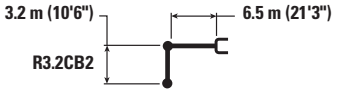
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

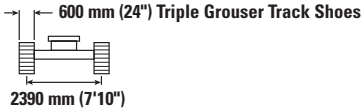
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

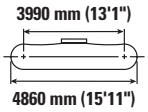
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**											*8500 ***19,700**	*8500 ***19,700**	4340 **13'0"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8200 ***17,150**	8150 ***17,150**					*6450 ***14,500**	*6450 ***14,500**	6560 **20'11"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,600**	8200 **17,650**	*7500 ***15,050**	5700 **12,200**			*5750 ***12,700**	5200 **11,650**	7900 **25'7"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8050 ***17,650**	*8050 ***17,650**	*8850 ***19,400**	8050 **17,300**	*8750 ***18,900**	5650 **12,200**			*5400 ***11,900**	4350 **9,650**	8780 **28'7"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*14 200 ***29,050**	11 850 **25,550**	*11 400 ***24,500**	7700 **16,600**	9150 **19,700**	5500 **11,900**	6900 ***14,600**	4150 **8,900**	*5300 ***11,650**	3900 **8,600**	9340 **30'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 350 ***37,350**	10 950 **23,650**	12 650 **27,150**	7300 **15,750**	8950 **19,250**	5350 **11,450**	6800 **14,600**	4100 **8,750**	*5350 ***11,750**	3650 **8,100**	9630 **31'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 250 ***30,100**	10 350 **22,250**	12 250 **26,300**	7000 **15,050**	8750 **18,800**	5150 **11,100**	6700 **14,400**	4000 **8,600**	*5550 ***12,200**	3600 **7,900**	9680 **31'9"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 350 ***29,200**	10 100 **21,700**	12 000 **25,750**	6750 **14,600**	8600 **18,500**	5000 **10,800**	6650 **14,300**	3950 **8,450**	*5950 ***13,050**	3700 **8,100**	9500 **31'1"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*7050 ***16,150**	*7050 ***16,150**	*15 500 ***33,700**	10 100 **21,700**	11 900 **25,600**	6700 **14,450**	8550 **18,400**	5000 **10,700**	6650	3950	*6600 ***14,550**	3950 **8,650**	9050 **29'7"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 500 ***27,050**	10 200 **21,950**	*10 150 ***21,800**	6750 **14,550**	*7650 ***16,200**	5050 **10,850**			*5750 ***12,600**	4450 **9,850**	8320 **27'2"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

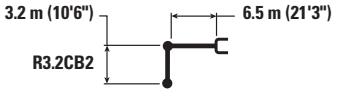
* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

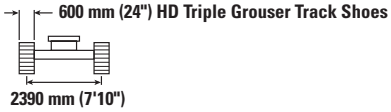
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

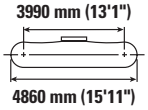
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**											*8500 ***19,700**	*8500 ***19,700**	4340 **13'0"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8200 ***17,150**	8200 ***17,150**					*6450 ***14,500**	*6450 ***14,500**	6560 **20'11"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,600**	8250 **17,700**	*7500 ***15,050**	5750 **12,250**			*5750 ***12,700**	5250 **11,700**	7900 **25'7"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8050 ***17,650**	*8050 ***17,650**	*8850 ***19,400**	8050 **17,350**	*8750 ***18,900**	5700 **12,250**			*5400 ***11,900**	4400 **9,750**	8780 **28'7"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*14 200 ***29,050**	11 900 **25,700**	*11 400 ***24,500**	7750 **16,700**	9200 **19,800**	5550 **11,950**	6900 ***14,600**	4200 **8,950**	*5300 ***11,650**	3950 **8,650**	9340 **30'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 350 ***37,350**	11 050 **23,800**	12 700 **27,300**	7350 **15,850**	9000 **19,350**	5350 **11,550**	6850 **14,700**	4100 **8,800**	*5350 ***11,750**	3700 **8,150**	9630 **31'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 250 ***30,100**	10 400 **22,400**	12 300 **26,450**	7000 **15,150**	8800 **18,900**	5200 **11,150**	6750 **14,500**	4000 **8,650**	*5550 ***12,200**	3600 **7,950**	9680 **31'9"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 350 ***29,200**	10 150 **21,850**	12 050 **25,950**	6800 **14,700**	8650 **18,600**	5050 **10,900**	6700 **14,350**	3950 **8,550**	*5950 ***13,050**	3700 **8,150**	9500 **31'1"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*7050 ***16,150**	*7050 ***16,150**	*15 500 ***33,700**	10 150 **21,800**	12 000 **25,750**	6750 **14,550**	8600 **18,500**	5000 **10,800**	6700	4000	*6600 ***14,550**	3950 **8,700**	9050 **29'7"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 500 ***27,050**	10 250 **22,100**	*10 150 ***21,800**	6800 **14,650**	*7650 ***16,200**	5050 **10,950**			*5750 ***12,600**	4500 **9,900**	8320 **27'2"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

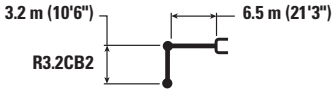
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

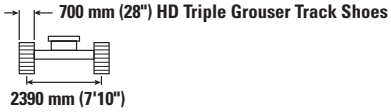
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

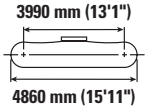
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**											*8500 ***19,700**	*8500 ***19,700**	4340 **13'0"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8200 ***17,150**	*8200 ***17,150**					*6450 ***14,500**	*6450 ***14,500**	6560 **20'11"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,600**	8300 **17,900**	*7500 ***15,050**	5800 **12,400**			*5750 ***12,700**	5300 **11,850**	7900 **25'7"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8050 ***17,650**	*8050 ***17,650**	*8850 ***19,400**	8150 **17,550**	*8750 ***18,900**	5750 **12,350**			*5400 ***11,900**	4450 **9,850**	8780 **28'7"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*14 200 ***29,050**	12 000 **25,900**	*11 400 ***24,500**	7800 **16,850**	9300 **20,000**	5600 **12,050**	7000 ***14,600**	4250 **9,050**	*5300 ***11,650**	3950 **8,750**	9340 **30'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 350 ***37,350**	11 150 **24,050**	*12 800 **27,600**	7450 **16,000**	9100 **19,550**	5400 **11,650**	6900 **14,850**	4150 **8,900**	*5350 ***11,750**	3750 **8,200**	9630 **31'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 250 ***30,100**	10 500 **22,650**	12 450 **26,750**	7100 **15,300**	8900 **19,150**	5250 **11,250**	6800 **14,650**	4050 **8,750**	*5550 ***12,200**	3650 **8,050**	9680 **31'9"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 350 ***29,200**	10 250 **22,100**	12 200 **26,250**	6900 **14,850**	8750 **18,800**	5100 **11,000**	6750 **14,550**	4000 **8,650**	*5950 ***13,050**	3750 **8,250**	9500 **31'1"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*7050 ***16,150**	*7050 ***16,150**	*15 500 ***33,700**	10 250 **22,050**	12 150 **26,050**	6800 **14,700**	8700 **18,700**	5050 **10,900**	6750	4050	*6600 ***14,550**	4000 **8,800**	9050 **29'7"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 500 ***27,050**	10 400 **22,350**	*10 150 ***21,800**	6900 **14,800**	*7650 ***16,200**	5100 **11,050**			*5750 ***12,600**	4550 **10,050**	8320 **27'2"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

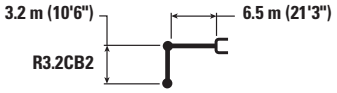
* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

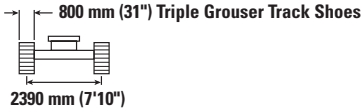
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

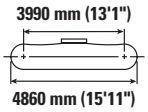
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**											*8500 ***19,700**	*8500 ***19,700**	4340 **13'0"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8200 ***17,150**	*8200 ***17,150**					*6450 ***14,500**	*6450 ***14,500**	6560 **20'11"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,600**	8400 **18,050**	*7500 ***15,050**	5850 **12,500**			*5750 ***12,700**	5350 **11,950**	7900 **25'7"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8050 ***17,650**	*8050 ***17,650**	*8850 ***19,400**	8250 **17,700**	*8750 ***18,900**	5800 **12,500**			*5400 ***11,900**	4500 **9,950**	8780 **28'7"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*14 200 ***29,050**	12 150 **26,150**	*11 400 ***24,500**	7900 **17,000**	9400 **20,250**	5650 **12,200**	7100 ***14,600**	4300 **9,150**	*5300 ***11,650**	4000 **8,850**	9340 **30'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 350 ***37,350**	11 250 **24,300**	*12 800 ***27,650**	7500 **16,200**	9200 **19,800**	5500 **11,800**	7000 **15,050**	4200 **9,000**	*5350 ***11,750**	3800 **8,300**	9630 **31'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 250 ***30,100**	10 600 **22,900**	12 600 **27,050**	7150 **15,450**	9000 **19,350**	5300 **11,400**	6900 **14,850**	4100 **8,850**	*5550 ***12,200**	3700 **8,150**	9680 **31'9"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 350 ***29,200**	10 400 **22,350**	12 350 **26,550**	6950 **15,000**	8850 **19,050**	5150 **11,150**	6850 **14,700**	4050 **8,750**	*5950 ***13,050**	3800 **8,350**	9500 **31'1"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*7050 ***16,150**	*7050 ***16,150**	*15 500 ***33,700**	10 350 **22,300**	*12 200 **26,350**	6900 **14,850**	8800 **18,950**	5150 **11,050**	6850	4050	*6600 ***14,550**	4050 **8,900**	9050 **29'7"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 500 ***27,050**	10 500 **22,600**	*10 150 ***21,800**	6950 **15,000**	*7650 ***16,200**	5200 **11,200**			*5750 ***12,600**	4600 **10,150**	8320 **27'2"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

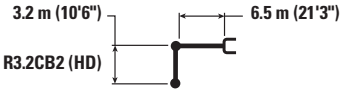
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

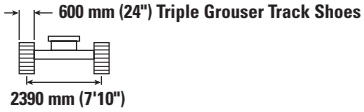
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

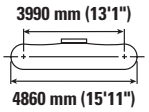
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**											*8450 ***19,650**	*8450 ***19,650**	4340 **13'0"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8150 ***17,050**	8100 ***17,050**					*6450 ***14,400**	*6450 ***14,400**	6560 **20'11"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,500**	8150 **17,500**	*7450 ***14,950**	5650 **12,000**			*5700 ***12,600**	5150 **11,500**	7900 **25'7"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8000 ***17,550**	*8000 ***17,550**	*8800 ***19,300**	7950 **17,100**	*8700 ***18,800**	5600 **12,000**			*5350 ***11,850**	4300 **9,500**	8780 **28'7"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*14 150 ***28,900**	11 750 **25,350**	*11 350 ***24,350**	7600 **16,400**	9100 **19,500**	5450 **11,700**	6800 ***14,500**	4100 **8,700**	*5250 ***11,550**	3800 **8,450**	9340 **30'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 200 ***37,050**	10 850 **23,350**	12 550 **26,950**	7200 **15,550**	8850 **19,050**	5250 **11,250**	6700 **14,400**	4000 **8,550**	*5300 ***11,650**	3600 **7,900**	9630 **31'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 200 ***30,000**	10 150 **21,950**	12 100 **26,050**	6850 **14,800**	8650 **18,600**	5050 **10,850**	6600 **14,200**	3900 **8,400**	*5500 ***12,100**	3500 **7,700**	9680 **31'9"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 350 ***29,100**	9950 **21,350**	11 850 **25,500**	6650 **14,300**	8500 **18,250**	4900 **10,600**	6550 **14,100**	3850 **8,250**	*5900 ***12,950**	3600 **7,900**	9500 **31'1"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*7000 ***16,050**	*7000 ***16,050**	*15 350 ***33,350**	9900 **21,350**	11 800 **25,300**	6600 **14,150**	8450 **18,150**	4850 **10,500**	6550	3850	6500 **14,350**	3850 **8,450**	9050 **29'7"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 300 ***26,650**	10 050 **21,600**	*10 000 ***21,500**	6650 **14,300**	*7550 ***15,950**	4950 **10,650**			*5650 ***12,350**	4350 **9,650**	8320 **27'2"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

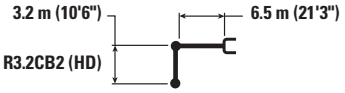
* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

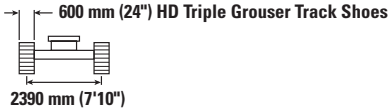
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

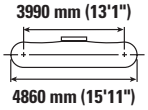
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**											*8450 ***19,650**	*8450 ***19,650**	4340 **13'0"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8150 ***17,050**	8150 ***17,050**					*6450 ***14,400**	*6450 ***14,400**	6560 **20'11"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,500**	8200 **17,600**	*7450 ***14,950**	5650 **12,100**			*5700 ***12,600**	5150 **11,550**	7900 **25'7"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8000 ***17,550**	*8000 ***17,550**	*8800 ***19,300**	8000 **17,200**	*8700 ***18,800**	5650 **12,100**			*5350 ***11,850**	4300 **9,550**	8780 **28'7"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*14 150 ***28,900**	11 800 **25,500**	*11 350 ***24,350**	7650 **16,500**	9150 **19,650**	5450 **11,750**	6850 ***14,500**	4100 **8,800**	*5250 ***11,550**	3850 **8,500**	9340 **30'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 200 ***37,050**	10 900 **23,500**	12 600 **27,100**	7250 **15,650**	8900 **19,150**	5250 **11,350**	6750 **14,500**	4000 **8,600**	*5300 ***11,650**	3600 **7,950**	9630 **31'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 200 ***30,000**	10 250 **22,050**	12 200 **26,200**	6900 **14,850**	8700 **18,700**	5100 **10,950**	6650 **14,300**	3950 **8,450**	*5500 ***12,100**	3550 **7,750**	9680 **31'9"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 350 ***29,100**	10 000 **21,500**	11 950 **25,650**	6700 **14,400**	8550 **18,400**	4950 **10,650**	6600 **14,200**	3850 **8,350**	*5900 ***12,950**	3600 **7,950**	9500 **31'1"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*7000 ***16,050**	*7000 ***16,050**	*15 350 ***33,350**	10 000 **21,450**	11 850 **25,500**	6600 **14,250**	8500 **18,300**	4900 **10,550**	6600	3900	*6550 ***14,450**	3850 **8,500**	9050 **29'7"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 300 ***26,650**	10 100 **21,750**	*10 000 ***21,500**	6700 **14,400**	*7550 ***15,950**	4950 **10,700**			*5650 ***12,350**	4400 **9,700**	8320 **27'2"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

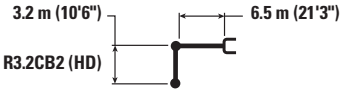
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

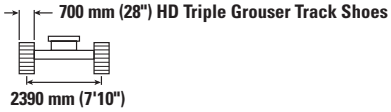
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

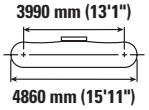
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**											*8450 ***19,650**	*8450 ***19,650**	4340 **13'0"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8150 ***17,050**	*8150 ***17,050**					*6450 ***14,400**	*6450 ***14,400**	6560 **20'11"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,500**	8250 **17,750**	*7450 ***14,950**	5700 **12,200**			*5700 ***12,600**	5200 **11,650**	7900 **25'7"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8000 ***17,550**	*8000 ***17,550**	*8800 ***19,300**	8100 **17,400**	*8700 ***18,800**	5700 **12,200**			*5350 ***11,850**	4350 **9,650**	8780 **28'7"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*14 150 ***28,900**	11 900 **25,700**	*11 350 ***24,350**	7750 **16,650**	9250 **19,850**	5550 **11,900**	6900 ***14,500**	4150 **8,900**	*5250 ***11,550**	3900 **8,600**	9340 **30'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 200 ***37,050**	11 000 **23,750**	*12 650 ***27,400**	7350 **15,800**	9000 **19,350**	5350 **11,450**	6850 **14,650**	4050 **8,700**	*5300 ***11,650**	3650 **8,050**	9630 **31'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 200 ***30,000**	10 350 **22,300**	12 350 **26,500**	7000 **15,050**	8800 **18,900**	5150 **11,050**	6750 **14,450**	4000 **8,550**	*5500 ***12,100**	3600 **7,850**	9680 **31'9"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 350 ***29,100**	10 100 **21,750**	12 100 **25,950**	6750 **14,550**	8650 **18,600**	5000 **10,800**	6650 **14,350**	3900 **8,450**	*5900 ***12,950**	3650 **8,050**	9500 **31'1"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*7000 ***16,050**	*7000 ***16,050**	*15 350 ***33,350**	10 100 **21,700**	12 000 **25,800**	6700 **14,400**	8600 **18,500**	4950 **10,700**	6700	3950	*6550 ***14,450**	3900 **8,600**	9050 **29'7"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 300 ***26,650**	10 200 **22,000**	*10 000 ***21,500**	6750 **14,550**	*7550 ***15,950**	5000 **10,850**			*5650 ***12,350**	4450 **9,850**	8320 **27'2"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

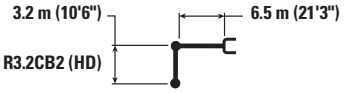
* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

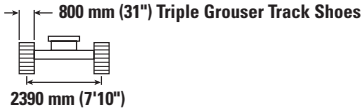
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

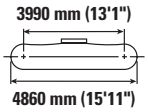
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		3.0 m/10.0 ft		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
														mm ft/in
10.5 m **35.0 ft**	kg **lb**											*8450 ***19,650**	*8450 ***19,650**	4340 **13'0"**
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8150 ***17,050**	*8150 ***17,050**					*6450 ***14,400**	*6450 ***14,400**	6560 **20'11"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**					*8400 ***18,500**	8350 **17,900**	*7450 ***14,950**	5800 **12,350**			*5700 ***12,600**	5250 **11,800**	7900 **25'7"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*8000 ***17,550**	*8000 ***17,550**	*8800 ***19,300**	8150 **17,550**	*8700 ***18,800**	5750 **12,350**			*5350 ***11,850**	4400 **9,750**	8780 **28'7"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*14 150 ***28,900**	12 050 **25,950**	*11 350 ***24,350**	7800 **16,850**	9350 **20,100**	5600 **12,000**	7000 ***14,500**	4200 **9,000**	*5250 ***11,550**	3950 **8,700**	9340 **30'6"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*17 200 ***37,050**	11 100 **24,000**	*12 650 ***27,400**	7400 **15,950**	9100 **19,600**	5400 **11,600**	6900 **14,850**	4100 **8,850**	*5300 ***11,650**	3700 **8,150**	9630 **31'6"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 200 ***30,000**	10 450 **22,550**	12 450 **26,800**	7050 **15,200**	8900 **19,150**	5200 **11,200**	6800 **14,650**	4000 **8,650**	*5500 ***12,100**	3600 **7,950**	9680 **31'9"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 350 ***29,100**	10 200 **22,000**	12 200 **26,250**	6850 **14,750**	8750 **18,850**	5050 **10,900**	6750 **14,550**	3950 **8,550**	*5900 ***12,950**	3700 **8,150**	9500 **31'1"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*7000 ***16,050**	*7000 ***16,050**	*15 350 ***33,350**	10 200 **21,950**	*12 050 **26,100**	6800 **14,600**	8700 **18,700**	5000 **10,800**	6750	4000	*6550 ***14,450**	3950 **8,700**	9050 **29'7"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			*12 300 ***26,650**	10 350 **22,250**	*10 000 ***21,500**	6850 **14,700**	*7550 ***15,950**	5100 **10,950**			*5650 ***12,350**	4500 **9,950**	8320 **27'2"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

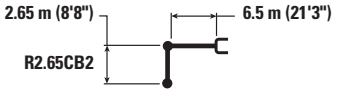
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

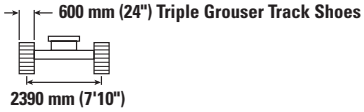
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

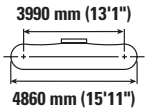
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 050 ***24,600**	*11 050 ***24,600**							*8800 ***19,750**	8400 **19,500**	5780 **18'4"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9750 ***21,700**	*9750 ***21,700**	*10 500 ***23,050**	8100 **17,350**					*7550 ***16,750**	5900 **13,200**	7270 **23'6"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 400 ***22,700**	*10 400 ***22,700**	*11 100 ***24,300**	7950 **17,050**	9250 **19,850**	5600 **12,050**			*7000 ***15,450**	4800 **10,700**	8230 **26'9"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*16 050 ***34,500**	11 600 **25,000**	*12 300 ***26,600**	7600 **16,400**	9100 **19,600**	5500 **11,800**			*6800 ***15,000**	4250 **9,400**	8820 **28'10"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 550 **26,950**	7250 **15,650**	8900 **19,200**	5300 **11,450**	6800	4100	6650 **14,650**	4000 **8,800**	9130 **29'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 200 **26,250**	6950 **15,000**	8750 **18,800**	5150 **11,100**	6750 **14,450**	4050 **8,650**	6550 **14,400**	3900 **8,600**	9180 **30'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9900 ***23,700**	*9900 **21,850**	12 000 **25,850**	6800 **14,650**	8650 **18,600**	5050 **10,900**			6750 **14,800**	4000 **8,850**	8980 **29'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 250 ***31,100**	10 250 **22,000**	*11 650 ***25,250**	6800 **14,650**	8650 **18,550**	5050 **10,900**			*6900 ***15,100**	4350 **9,550**	8520 **27'10"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 900 ***23,600**	10 400 **22,350**	*9150 ***19,550**	6900 **14,850**	*6350	5200			*5950 ***13,250**	5100 **11,300**	7630 **24'9"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

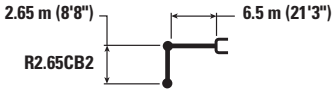
* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

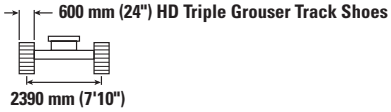
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

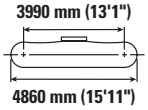
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 050 ***24,600**	*11 050 ***24,600**							*8800 ***19,750**	8450 **19600**	5780 **18'4"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9750 ***21,700**	*9750 ***21,700**	*10 500 ***23,050**	8150 **17,450**					*7550 ***16,750**	5900 **13,300**	7270 **23'6"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 400 ***22,700**	*10 400 ***22,700**	*11 100 ***24,300**	7950 **17,150**	9300 **20,000**	5650 **12,100**			*7000 ***15,450**	4850 **10,750**	8230 **26'9"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*16 050 ***34,500**	11 650 **25,150**	*12 300 ***26,600**	7650 **16,500**	9150 **19,700**	5500 **11,900**			*6800 ***15,000**	4300 **9,500**	8820 **28'10"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 600 **27,150**	7300 **15,700**	8950 **19,300**	5350 **11,500**	6850	4100	6700 **14,750**	4000 **8,850**	9130 **29'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 300 **26,400**	7000 **15,100**	8800 **18,950**	5200 **11,200**	6750 **14,550**	4050 **8,700**	6600 **14,500**	3950 **8,650**	9180 **30'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9900 ***23,700**	*9900 **22,000**	12 100 **26,000**	6850 **14,750**	8700 **18,700**	5100 **11,000**			6750 **14,900**	4050 **8,900**	8980 **29'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 250 ***31,100**	10 300 **22,150**	*11 650 ***25,250**	6850 **14,700**	8700 **18,700**	5100 **10,950**			*6900 ***15,100**	4350 **9,600**	8520 **27'10"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 900 ***23,600**	10 450 **22,500**	*9150 ***19,550**	6950 **14,950**	*6350	5200			*5950 ***13,250**	5100 **11,350**	7630 **24'9"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

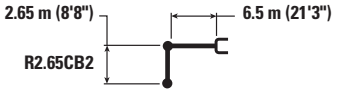
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

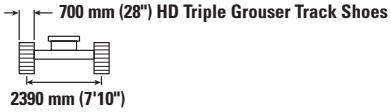
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

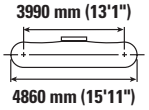
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 050 ***24,600**	*11 050 ***24,600**							*8800 ***19,750**	8550 **19,750**	5780 **18'4"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9750 ***21,700**	*9750 ***21,700**	*10 500 ***23,050**	8200 **17,600**					*7550 ***16,750**	5950 **13,400**	7270 **23'6"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 400 ***22,700**	*10 400 ***22,700**	*11 100 ***24,300**	8050 **17,300**	9400 **20,200**	5700 **12,250**			*7000 ***15,450**	4900 **10,850**	8230 **26'9"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*16 050 ***34,500**	11 750 **25,400**	*12 300 ***26,600**	7750 **16,650**	9250 **19,900**	5600 **12,000**			*6800 ***15,000**	4350 **9,600**	8820 **28'10"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 750 **27,450**	7350 **15,900**	9050 **19,500**	5400 **11,650**	6900	4150	6750 **14,900**	4050 **8,950**	9130 **29'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 400 **26,700**	7100 **15,250**	8900 **19,150**	5250 **11,300**	6850 **14,750**	4100 **8,800**	6650 **14,650**	4000 **8,750**	9180 **30'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9900 ***23,700**	*9900 **22,250**	12 250 **26,300**	6950 **14,900**	8800 **18,900**	5150 **11,100**			6850 **15,050**	4100 **9,000**	8980 **29'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 250 ***31,100**	10 400 **22,350**	*11 650 ***25,250**	6900 **14,900**	8800 **18,900**	5150 **11,100**			*6900 ***15,100**	4400 **9,750**	8520 **27'10"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 900 ***23,600**	10 550 **22,750**	*9150 ***19,550**	7000 **15,100**	*6350	5250			*5950 ***13,250**	5150 **11,500**	7630 **24'9"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

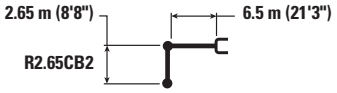
* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

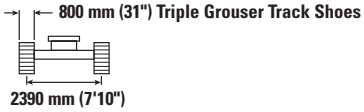
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

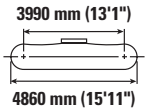
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 050 ***24,600**	*11 050 ***24,600**							*8800 ***19,750**	8600 ***19,750**	5780 **18'4"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9750 ***21,700**	*9750 ***21,700**	*10 500 ***23,050**	8300 **17,800**					*7550 ***16,750**	6050 **13,550**	7270 **23'6"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 400 ***22,700**	*10 400 ***22,700**	*11 100 ***24,300**	8100 **17,500**	9500 **20,400**	5750 **12,350**			*7000 ***15,450**	4950 **11,000**	8230 **26'9"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*16 050 ***34,500**	11 900 **25,650**	*12 300 ***26,600**	7800 **16,850**	9350 **20,150**	5650 **12,150**			*6800 ***15,000**	4400 **9,700**	8820 **28'10"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 900 **27,750**	7450 **16,050**	9200 **19,750**	5450 **11,750**	7000	4200	*6850 ***15,050**	4100 **9,050**	9130 **29'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 550 **27,000**	7150 **15,450**	9000 **19,350**	5300 **11,450**	6950 **14,900**	4150 **8,900**	6750 **14,850**	4050 **8,850**	9180 **30'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9900 ***23,700**	*9900 **22,500**	12 400 **26,600**	7000 **15,100**	8900 **19,150**	5200 **11,250**			6950 **15,250**	4150 **9,100**	8980 **29'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 250 ***31,100**	10 500 **22,600**	*11 650 ***25,250**	7000 **15,050**	8900 **19,150**	5200 **11,250**			*6900 ***15,100**	4450 **9,850**	8520 **27'10"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 900 ***23,600**	10 700 **23,000**	*9150 ***19,550**	7100 **15,250**	*6350	5300			*5950 ***13,250**	5250 **11,600**	7630 **24'9"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

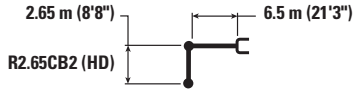
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

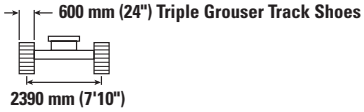
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

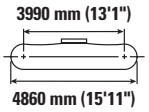
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 050 ***24,600**	*11 050 ***24,600**							*8750 ***19,700**	8400 **19,450**	5780 **18'4"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9750 ***21,700**	*9750 ***21,700**	*10 500 ***23,000**	8050 **17,300**					*7550 ***16,700**	5850 **13,150**	7270 **23'6"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 400 ***22,650**	*10 400 ***22,650**	*11 100 ***24,250**	7900 **17,000**	9250 **19,800**	5600 **12,000**			*7000 ***15,450**	4800 **10,600**	8230 **26'9"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*16 000 ***34,450**	11 550 **24,950**	*12 250 ***26,550**	7600 **16,350**	9100 **19,550**	5450 **11,750**			*6800 ***14,950**	4250 **9,350**	8820 **28'10"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 500 **26,900**	7200 **15,550**	8900 **19,100**	5300 **11,400**	6750	4050	6600 **14,600**	3950 **8,750**	9130 **29'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 150 **26,150**	6900 **14,900**	8700 **18,750**	5150 **11,050**	6700 **14,400**	4000 **8,600**	6500 **14,350**	3900 **8,550**	9180 **30'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9850 ***23,700**	*9850 ***21,750**	12 000 **25,750**	6750 **14,600**	8600 **18,500**	5050 **10,850**			6700 **14,750**	4000 **8,750**	8980 **29'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 200 ***31,000**	10 150 **21,900**	*11 600 ***25,150**	6750 **14,550**	8600 **18,500**	5050 **10,850**			*6850 ***15,050**	4300 **9,500**	8520 **27'10"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 850 ***23,450**	10 350 **22,250**	*9100 ***19,450**	6850 **14,750**	*6350	5150			*5900 ***13,150**	5050 **11,200**	7630 **24'9"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

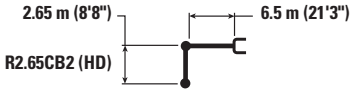
* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

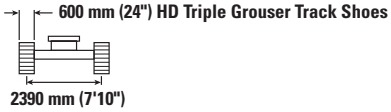
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

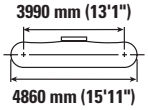
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 050 ***24,600**	*11 050 ***24,600**							*8750 ***19,700**	8450 **19,550**	5780 **18'4"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9750 ***21,700**	*9750 ***21,700**	*10 500 ***23,000**	8100 **17,400**					*7550 ***16,700**	5900 **13,200**	7270 **23'6"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 400 ***22,650**	*10 400 ***22,650**	*11 100 ***24,250**	7950 **17,100**	9300 **19,900**	5600 **12,050**			*7000 ***15,450**	4800 **10,700**	8230 **26'9"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*16 000 ***34,450**	11 600 **25,100**	*12 250 ***26,550**	7600 **16,450**	9150 **19,650**	5500 **11,800**			*6800 ***14,950**	4250 **9,400**	8820 **28'10"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 600 **27,050**	7250 **15,650**	8950 **19,250**	5300 **11,450**	6800	4100	6650 **14,650**	4000 **8,800**	9130 **29'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 250 **26,300**	6950 **15,000**	8750 **18,850**	5150 **11,100**	6750 **14,500**	4000 **8,650**	6550 **14,400**	3900 **8,600**	9180 **30'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9850 ***23,700**	*9850 **21,900**	12 050 **25,900**	6800 **14,700**	8650 **18,650**	5050 **10,900**			6750 **14,850**	4000 **8,850**	8980 **29'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 200 ***31,000**	10 250 **22,000**	*11 600 ***25,150**	6800 **14,650**	8650 **18,600**	5050 **10,900**			*6850 ***15,050**	4350 **9,550**	8520 **27'10"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 850 ***23,450**	10 400 **22,400**	*9100 ***19,450**	6900 **14,850**	*6350	5200			*5900 ***13,150**	5100 **11,300**	7630 **24'9"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

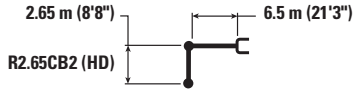
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

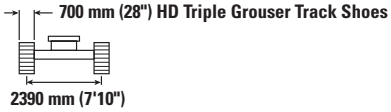
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

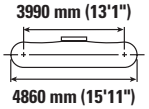
330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 050 ***24,600**	*11 050 ***24,600**							*8750 ***19,700**	8500 **19700**	5780 **18'4"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9750 ***21,700**	*9750 ***21,700**	*10 500 ***23,000**	8200 **17,550**					*7550 ***16,700**	5950 **13,350**	7270 **23'6"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 400 ***22,650**	*10 400 ***22,650**	*11 100 ***24,250**	8000 **17,250**	9400 **20,150**	5700 **12,200**			*7000 ***15,450**	4850 **10,800**	8230 **26'9"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*16 000 ***34,450**	11 750 **25,300**	*12 250 ***26,550**	7700 **16,600**	9250 **19,850**	5550 **11,950**			*6800 ***14,950**	4300 **9,500**	8820 **28'10"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 700 **27,350**	7350 **15,800**	9050 **19,450**	5400 **11,550**	6900	4150	6750 **14,850**	4050 **8,900**	9130 **29'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 400 **26,600**	7050 **15,150**	8850 **19,100**	5200 **11,250**	6800 **14,650**	4050 **8,750**	6650 **14,600**	3950 **8,700**	9180 **30'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9850 ***23,700**	*9850 **22,150**	12 200 **26,200**	6900 **14,850**	8750 **18,850**	5100 **11,050**			6800 **15,000**	4050 **8,950**	8980 **29'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 200 ***31,000**	10 350 **22,250**	*11 600 ***25,150**	6850 **14,800**	8750 **18,850**	5100 **11,000**			*6850 ***15,050**	4400 **9,650**	8520 **27'10"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 850 ***23,450**	10 500 **22,600**	*9100 ***19,450**	6950 **15,000**	*6350	5250			*5900 ***13,150**	5150 **11,400**	7630 **24'9"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

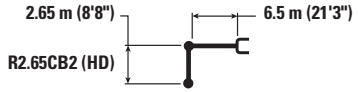
* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

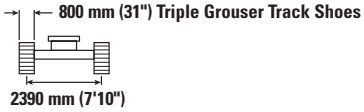
Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

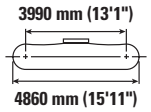
Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

Straight Boom Lift Capacities – Counterweight: 6700 kg (14,770 lb) – without Bucket, Heavy Lift: On

Long Narrow Undercarriage







		4.5 m/15.0 ft		6.0 m/20.0 ft		7.5 m/25.0 ft		9.0 m/30.0 ft				
												mm ft/in
9.0 m **30.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*11 050 ***24,600**	*11 050 ***24,600**							*8750 ***19,700**	8600 ***19,700**	5780 **18'4"**
7.5 m **25.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9750 ***21,700**	*9750 ***21,700**	*10 500 ***23,000**	8250 **17,750**					*7550 ***16,700**	6000 **13,500**	7270 **23'6"**
6.0 m **20.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 400 ***22,650**	*10 400 ***22,650**	*11 100 ***24,250**	8100 **17,450**	9500 **20,350**	5750 **12,300**			*7000 ***15,450**	4900 **10,900**	8230 **26'9"**
4.5 m **15.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*16 000 ***34,450**	11 850 **25,550**	*12 250 ***26,550**	7800 **16,750**	9350 **20,100**	5600 **12,050**			*6800 ***14,950**	4350 **9,650**	8820 **28'10"**
3.0 m **10.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 850 **27,650**	7400 **16,000**	9150 **19,700**	5450 **11,700**	6950	4200	6800 **15,000**	4100 **9,000**	9130 **29'11"**
1.5 m **5.0 ft**	kg **lb**			12 500 **26,900**	7100 **15,350**	8950 **19,300**	5300 **11,350**	6900 **14,850**	4100 **8,850**	6700 **14,750**	4000 **8,800**	9180 **30'1"**
0 m **0 ft**	kg **lb**	*9850 ***23,700**	*9850 **22,400**	12 350 **26,500**	6950 **15,000**	8850 **19,050**	5200 **11,150**			6900 **15,200**	4100 **9,050**	8980 **29'5"**
–1.5 m **–5.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*14 200 ***31,000**	10 450 **22,500**	*11 600 ***25,150**	6950 **14,950**	8850 **19,050**	5200 **11,150**			*6850 ***15,050**	4450 **9,800**	8520 **27'10"**
–3.0 m **–10.0 ft**	kg **lb**	*10 850 ***23,450**	10 650 **22,900**	*9100 ***19,450**	7050 **15,200**	*6350	5300			*5900 ***13,150**	5200 **11,550**	7630 **24'9"**

* **ISO 10567:2007**

* Indicates that the load is limited by hydraulic lifting capacity rather than tipping load. The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator lift capacity standard ISO 10567:2007. They do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping load. Weight of all lifting accessories must be deducted from the above lifting capacities. Lifting capacities are based on the machine standing on a firm, uniform supporting surface. The use of a work tool attachment point to handle/lift objects, could affect the machine lift performance.

Lift capacity stays with ±5% for all available track shoes.

Always refer to the appropriate Operation and Maintenance Manual for specific product information.

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility

								Undercarriage	Long		Long Narrow	
		Width		Capacity		Weight		Fill	Reach Boom		Reach Boom	
	Linkage	mm	in	m^3	yd^3	kg	lb	%	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Pin-On (No Quick Coupler)												
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	731	1,611	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	865	1,906	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1200	48	1.33	1.74	928	2,047	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1011	2,228	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1075	2,370	100	●	●	◉	●
General Duty	CB	600	24	0.52	0.68	659	1,454	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	726	1,601	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1000	40	1.03	1.35	835	1,841	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1005	2,216	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1069	2,357	100	●	●	◉	●
Heavy Duty	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1147	2,528	100	●	●	◉	●
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1245	2,745	100	◉	●	⊖	◉
Severe Duty	CB	1350	54	1.56	2.04	1239	2,731	90	●	●	●	●
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	4605	5045	4200	4610
								lb	10,152	11,122	9,259	10,163
With Pin Grabber Quick Coupler												
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	731	1,611	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	865	1,906	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1200	48	1.33	1.74	928	2,047	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1011	2,228	100	◉	●	◉	◉
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1075	2,370	100	⊖	◉	⊖	⊖
General Duty	CB	600	24	0.52	0.68	659	1,454	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	726	1,601	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1000	40	1.03	1.35	835	1,841	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1005	2,216	100	◉	●	◉	●
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1069	2,357	100	◉	◉	⊖	◉
	CB	1600	63	1.86	2.43	1099	2,423	100	⊖	◉	○	⊖
Heavy Duty	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1147	2,528	100	◉	●	⊖	◉
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1245	2,745	100	⊖	◉	○	⊖
Severe Duty	CB	1350	54	1.56	2.04	1239	2,731	90	●	●	◉	●
Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket)								kg	4079	4519	3674	4084
								lb	8,992	9,962	8,099	9,003

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN 474-5:2022/AC:2022, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- ● 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ◉ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- ○ 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility *(continued)*

								Undercarriage	Long		Long Narrow	
		Width		Capacity		Weight		Fill	Reach Boom		Reach Boom	
	Linkage	mm	in	m^3	yd^3	kg	lb	%	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
With CW-40 Coupler												
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	634	1,399	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	900	36	0.91	1.19	730	1,610	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	806	1,777	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1200	48	1.33	1.74	870	1,918	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	951	2,097	100	●	●	◉	●
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1017	2,242	100	◉	●	⊖	◉
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1099	2,422	100	⊖	◉	⊖	⊖
Heavy Duty	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	945	2,083	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1088	2,398	100	●	●	◉	●
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1258	2,774	100	⊖	◉	○	⊖
Severe Duty	CB	1050	42	1.13	1.48	1013	2,233	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.56	2.04	1201	2,647	100	◉	●	◉	●
General Duty Leveling Edge	CB	1200	48	1.29	1.69	894	1,971	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1300	51	1.44	1.88	960	2,117	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1400	55	1.57	2.05	1003	2,211	100	●	●	◉	●
	CB	1500	59	1.71	2.24	1047	2,308	100	◉	●	⊖	◉
	CB	1600	63	1.86	2.43	1113	2,453	100	◉	◉	⊖	◉
Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket)								kg	4312	4752	3907	4317
								lb	9,506	10,476	8,613	9,517
With CW-45 Coupler												
General Duty	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1075	2,370	100	◉	●	⊖	◉
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1159	2,555	100	⊖	◉	○	⊖
Heavy Duty	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1148	2,530	100	◉	●	⊖	◉
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1245	2,746	100	⊖	◉	⊖	⊖
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1318	2,906	100	⊖	⊖	○	⊖
Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket)								kg	4170	4610	3765	4175
								lb	9,193	10,163	8,300	9,204
With CW-45S Coupler												
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	693	1,529	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1009	2,224	100	●	●	◉	●
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1074	2,368	100	◉	●	⊖	◉
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	948	2,090	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1144	2,521	100	◉	●	◉	◉
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1243	2,741	100	⊖	◉	⊖	⊖
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1316	2,902	100	⊖	⊖	○	⊖
Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket)								kg	4200	4640	3795	4205
								lb	9,259	10,229	8,367	9,270

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN 474-5:2022/AC:2022, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- ● 2100 kg/m^3 (3,500 lb/yd^3)
- ◉ 1800 kg/m^3 (3,000 lb/yd^3)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m^3 (2,500 lb/yd^3)
- ○ 1200 kg/m^3 (2,000 lb/yd^3)

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

330 Hydraulic Excavator Specifications

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility *(continued)*

								Undercarriage	Long		Long Narrow	
		Width		Capacity		Weight		Fill	Reach Boom		Reach Boom	
	Linkage	mm	in	m³	yd³	kg	lb	%	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
S70, TRS26 S70												
Heavy Duty – Grading	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1004	2,213	100	⊖	⦿	○	⊖
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1289	2,842	100	○	⦿	○	⊖
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1339	2,952	100	○	⊖	◇	○
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3422	3862	3017	3427
								lb	7,544	8,514	6,651	7,555
S70, TRS26 S70 - GM												
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1004	2,213	100	○	⊖	○	○
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1289	2,842	100	○	⊖	◇	○
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1339	2,952	100	○	⊖	◇	○
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3245	3685	2840	3250
								lb	7,154	8,124	6,261	7,165
Pin-On, TRS26 S70												
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1004	2,213	100	⊖	⦿	○	⊖
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1289	2,842	100	⊖	⦿	○	⊖
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1339	2,952	100	⊖	⦿	○	⊖
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3668	4108	3263	3673
								lb	8,087	9,057	7,194	8,098
HCS70, TRS26 HCS70												
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1004	2,213	100	⊖	⦿	○	⊖
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1289	2,842	100	○	⊖	◇	○
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1339	2,952	100	○	⊖	◇	○
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3347	3787	2942	3352
								lb	7,379	8,349	6,486	7,390
HCS70, TRS26 S70												
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1004	2,213	100	⊖	⦿	○	⊖
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1289	2,842	100	○	⊖	◇	○
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1339	2,952	100	○	⊖	◇	○
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3370	3810	2965	3375
								lb	7,430	8,400	6,537	7,441
HCS70/55, TRS26 HCS70/55												
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	982	2,165	100	○	⊖	○	○
	CB	770	30	0.85	1.11	686	1,512	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1280	2,822	100	○	⊖	◇	○
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1337	2,948	100	○	⊖	◇	○
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3227	3667	2822	3232
								lb	7,114	8,084	6,221	7,125

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN 474-5:2022/AC:2022, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- ● 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ⦿ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- ○ 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility *(continued)*

								Undercarriage	Long		Long Narrow	
		Width		Capacity		Weight		Fill	Reach Boom		Reach Boom	
	Linkage	mm	in	m^3	yd^3	kg	lb	%	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
HCS70/55, TRS26 S70/55												
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	982	2,165	100	○	⊖	○	○
	CB	770	30	0.85	1.11	686	1,512	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1280	2,822	100	○	⊖	◇	○
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1337	2,948	100	○	⊖	◇	○
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3252	3692	2847	3257
								lb	7,169	8,139	6,277	7,180
S80, TRS26 S80												
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1084	2,390	100	○	⊖	◇	○
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1340	2,954	100	○	⊖	◇	○
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1390	3,064	100	◇	○	X	◇
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3076	3516	2671	3081
								lb	6,781	7,751	5,889	6,792
S80, TRS26 S80 - GM												
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1084	2,390	100	◇	○	◇	◇
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1340	2,954	100	◇	○	X	◇
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1390	3,064	100	◇	○	X	◇
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2892	3332	2487	2897
								lb	6,376	7,346	5,483	6,387
Pin-On, TRS26 S80												
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1084	2,390	100	⊖	◉	○	⊖
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1340	2,954	100	⊖	◉	○	⊖
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1390	3,064	100	○	⊖	◇	○
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3519	3959	3114	3524
								lb	7,758	8,728	6,865	7,769
HCS80, TRS26 HCS80												
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1084	2,390	100	○	⊖	◇	○
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1340	2,954	100	◇	○	X	◇
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1390	3,064	100	◇	○	X	◇
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3020	3460	2615	3025
								lb	6,658	7,628	5,765	6,669
HCS80, TRS26 S80												
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1084	2,390	100	○	⊖	◇	○
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1340	2,954	100	◇	⊖	◇	◇
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1390	3,064	100	◇	○	X	◇
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3041	3481	2636	3046
								lb	6,704	7,674	5,811	6,715

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN 474-5:2022/AC:2022, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- ● 2100 kg/m^3 (3,500 lb/yd^3)
- ◉ 1800 kg/m^3 (3,000 lb/yd^3)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m^3 (2,500 lb/yd^3)
- ○ 1200 kg/m^3 (2,000 lb/yd^3)
- ◇ 900 kg/m^3 (1,500 lb/yd^3)

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility *(continued)*

								Undercarriage	Long			Long Narrow		
		Width		Capacity		Weight		Fill	Variable Angle Boom			Variable Angle Boom		
	Linkage	mm	in	m³	yd³	kg	lb	%	R3.75 (12'2")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.75 (12'2")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Pin-On (No Quick Coupler)														
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	731	1,611	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	865	1,906	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	1200	48	1.33	1.74	928	2,047	100	●	●	●	◉	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1011	2,228	100	◉	●	●	⊖	◉	●
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1075	2,370	100	⊖	◉	◉	○	⊖	◉
	CB	600	24	0.52	0.68	659	1,454	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	726	1,601	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	1000	40	1.03	1.35	835	1,841	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1005	2,216	100	◉	●	●	⊖	◉	●
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1069	2,357	100	⊖	◉	◉	○	⊖	◉
	CB	1600	63	1.86	2.43	1099	2,423	100	◇	○	⊖	◇	◇	○
Heavy Duty	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1147	2,528	100	⊖	◉	●	○	⊖	◉
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1245	2,745	100	○	⊖	◉	○	○	⊖
Severe Duty	CB	1350	54	1.56	2.04	1239	2,731	90	◉	●	●	⊖	◉	●
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3719	4147	4545	3339	3738	4105
								lb	8,199	9,142	10,020	7,361	8,241	9,050
With Pin Grabber Quick Coupler														
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	731	1,611	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	865	1,906	100	●	●	●	◉	●	●
	CB	1200	48	1.33	1.74	928	2,047	100	⊖	●	●	○	◉	◉
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1011	2,228	100	○	⊖	◉	○	⊖	⊖
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1075	2,370	100	○	⊖	⊖	◇	⊖	⊖
	CB	600	24	0.52	0.68	659	1,454	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	726	1,601	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	1000	40	1.03	1.35	835	1,841	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1005	2,216	100	○	⊖	◉	○	⊖	⊖
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1069	2,357	100	○	⊖	⊖	◇	○	⊖
	CB	1600	63	1.86	2.43	1099	2,423	100	◇	○	⊖	◇	◇	○
Heavy Duty	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1147	2,528	100	○	⊖	◉	◇	○	⊖
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1245	2,745	100	◇	○	⊖	◇	◇	○
Severe Duty	CB	1350	54	1.56	2.04	1239	2,731	90	○	⊖	◉	◇	○	⊖
Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket)								kg	3193	3620	4019	2813	3212	3579
								lb	7,039	7,982	8,860	6,201	7,080	7,890

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN 474-5:2022/AC:2022, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- ● 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ◉ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- ○ 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility *(continued)*

									Undercarriage	Long		Long Narrow		
		Width		Capacity		Weight		Fill	Variable Angle Boom			Variable Angle Boom		
	Linkage	mm	in	m^3	yd^3	kg	lb	%	R3.75 (12'2")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.75 (12'2")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
With CW-40 Coupler														
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	634	1,399	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	900	36	0.91	1.19	730	1,610	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	806	1,777	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	1200	48	1.33	1.74	870	1,918	100	◉	●	●	⊖	◉	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	951	2,097	100	⊖	◉	●	○	⊖	◉
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1017	2,242	100	○	⊖	◉	○	○	⊖
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1099	2,422	100	○	○	⊖	◇	○	⊖
Heavy Duty	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	945	2,083	100	●	●	●	◉	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1088	2,398	100	⊖	◉	●	○	⊖	◉
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1258	2,774	100	◇	○	⊖	◇	◇	○
Severe Duty	CB	1050	42	1.13	1.48	1013	2,233	100	●	●	●	◉	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.56	2.04	1201	2,647	100	⊖	⊖	◉	○	⊖	⊖
General Duty Leveling Edge	CB	1200	48	1.29	1.69	894	1,971	100	◉	●	●	⊖	◉	●
	CB	1300	51	1.44	1.88	960	2,117	100	◉	●	●	⊖	◉	◉
	CB	1400	55	1.57	2.05	1003	2,211	100	⊖	◉	●	○	⊖	◉
	CB	1500	59	1.71	2.24	1047	2,308	100	○	⊖	◉	○	○	⊖
	CB	1600	63	1.86	2.43	1113	2,453	100	○	⊖	⊖	◇	○	⊖
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3426	3854	4252	3046	3445	3812
								lb	7,553	8,496	9,374	6,716	7,595	8,404
With CW-45 Coupler														
General Duty	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1075	2,370	100	○	⊖	◉	◇	○	⊖
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1159	2,555	100	◇	○	⊖	◇	◇	○
Heavy Duty	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1148	2,530	100	○	⊖	◉	◇	○	⊖
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1245	2,746	100	○	○	⊖	◇	○	○
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1318	2,906	100	◇	○	⊖	X	◇	○
Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket)								kg	3284	3712	4110	2904	3303	3670
								lb	7,240	8,183	9,061	6,402	7,282	8,091
With CW-45S Coupler														
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	693	1,529	100	●	●	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1009	2,224	100	⊖	◉	●	○	⊖	◉
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1074	2,368	100	○	⊖	◉	◇	○	⊖
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	948	2,090	100	●	●	●	◉	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1144	2,521	100	○	⊖	◉	○	○	⊖
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1243	2,741	100	○	○	⊖	◇	○	○
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1316	2,902	100	◇	○	⊖	X	◇	○
Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket)								kg	3314	3742	4140	2934	3333	3700
								lb	7,306	8,249	9,127	6,469	7,348	8,157

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN 474-5:2022/AC:2022, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- ● 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ◉ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- ○ 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)
- X Not Recommended

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility *(continued)*

									Undercarriage			Long			Long Narrow		
		Width		Capacity		Weight		Fill	Variable Angle Boom			Variable Angle Boom					
	Linkage	mm	in	m³	yd³	kg	lb	%	R3.75 (12'2")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.75 (12'2")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")			
S70, TRS26 S70																	
Heavy Duty – Grading	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1004	2,213	100	◇	○	⊖	X	◇	○			
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1289	2,842	100	X	◇	○	X	X	◇			
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1339	2,952	100	X	◇	○	X	X	◇			
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2536	2964	3362	2156	2555	2922			
								lb	5,591	6,534	7,412	4,753	5,633	6,442			
S70, TRS26 S70 - GM																	
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1004	2,213	100	X	◇	○	X	◇	◇			
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1289	2,842	100	X	◇	○	X	X	◇			
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1339	2,952	100	X	◇	○	X	X	◇			
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2359	2787	3185	1979	2378	2745			
								lb	5,200	6,144	7,022	4,363	5,242	6,051			
Pin-On, TRS26 S70																	
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1004	2,213	100	◇	○	⊖	◇	◇	○			
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1289	2,842	100	◇	○	⊖	X	◇	○			
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1339	2,952	100	◇	○	○	X	◇	○			
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2782	3210	3608	2402	2801	3168			
								lb	6,133	7,076	7,955	5,296	6,175	6,984			
HCS70, TRS26 HCS70																	
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1004	2,213	100	◇	○	⊖	X	◇	○			
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1289	2,842	100	X	◇	○	X	X	◇			
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1339	2,952	100	X	◇	○	X	X	◇			
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2461	2889	3287	2081	2480	2847			
								lb	5,425	6,368	7,247	4,588	5,467	6,276			
HCS70, TRS26 S70																	
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1004	2,213	100	◇	○	⊖	X	◇	○			
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1289	2,842	100	X	◇	○	X	X	◇			
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1339	2,952	100	X	◇	○	X	X	◇			
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2484	2912	3310	2104	2503	2870			
								lb	5,476	6,419	7,298	4,639	5,518	6,327			
HCS70/55, TRS26 HCS70/55																	
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	982	2,165	100	X	◇	○	X	◇	◇			
	CB	770	30	0.85	1.11	686	1,512	100	⦿	●	●	⊖	⦿	●			
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1280	2,822	100	X	◇	○	X	X	◇			
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1337	2,948	100	X	◇	○	X	X	◇			
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2341	2769	3167	1961	2360	2727			
								lb	5,161	6,104	6,982	4,323	5,203	6,012			

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN 474-5:2022/AC:2022, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- ● 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ⦿ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- ○ 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)
- X Not Recommended

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility *(continued)*

									Undercarriage	Long		Long Narrow		
		Width		Capacity		Weight		Fill	Variable Angle Boom			Variable Angle Boom		
	Linkage	mm	in	m³	yd³	kg	lb	%	R3.75 (12'2")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.75 (12'2")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
HCS70/55, TRS26 S70/55														
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	982	2,165	100	X	◇	○	X	◇	◇
	CB	770	30	0.85	1.11	686	1,512	100	◉	●	●	⊖	◉	●
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1280	2,822	100	X	◇	○	X	X	◇
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1337	2,948	100	X	◇	○	X	X	◇
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2366	2794	3192	1986	2385	2752
								lb	5,216	6,159	7,037	4,379	5,258	6,067
S80, TRS26 S80														
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1084	2,390	100	X	◇	○	X	X	◇
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1340	2,954	100	X	X	◇	X	X	X
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1390	3,064	100	X	X	◇	X	X	X
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2190	2618	3016	1810	2209	2576
								lb	4,828	5,771	6,649	3,991	4,870	5,679
S80, TRS26 S80 - GM														
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1084	2,390	100	X	X	◇	X	X	X
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1340	2,954	100	X	X	◇	X	X	X
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1390	3,064	100	X	X	◇	X	X	X
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2006	2434	2832	1626	2025	2392
								lb	4,422	5,365	6,244	3,585	4,464	5,273
Pin-On, TRS26 S80														
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1084	2,390	100	◇	○	⊖	X	◇	○
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1340	2,954	100	◇	○	○	X	◇	◇
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1390	3,064	100	X	◇	○	X	X	◇
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2633	3061	3459	2253	2652	3019
								lb	5,805	6,748	7,626	4,967	5,846	6,656
HCS80, TRS26 HCS80														
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1084	2,390	100	X	◇	○	X	X	◇
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1340	2,954	100	X	X	◇	X	X	X
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1390	3,064	100	X	X	◇	X	X	X
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2134	2562	2960	1754	2153	2520
								lb	4,704	5,648	6,526	3,867	4,746	5,555
HCS80, TRS26 S80														
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1084	2,390	100	X	◇	○	X	X	◇
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1340	2,954	100	X	X	◇	X	X	X
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1390	3,064	100	X	X	◇	X	X	X
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2155	2583	2981	1775	2174	2541
								lb	4,751	5,694	6,572	3,913	4,793	5,602

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN 474-5:2022/AC:2022, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- ● 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ◉ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- ○ 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)
- X Not Recommended

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility *(continued)*

									Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
		Width		Capacity		Weight		Fill	Straight Boom				Straight Boom	
	Linkage	mm	in	m³	yd³	kg	lb	%	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")		
Pin-On (No Quick Coupler)														
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	731	1,611	100	●	●	●	●		
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	865	1,906	100	●	●	●	●		
	CB	1200	48	1.33	1.74	928	2,047	100	●	●	●	●		
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1011	2,228	100	◉	●	◉	◉		
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1075	2,370	100	⊖	◉	⊖	⊖		
	CB	600	24	0.52	0.68	659	1,454	100	●	●	●	●		
	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	726	1,601	100	●	●	●	●		
	CB	1000	40	1.03	1.35	835	1,841	100	●	●	●	●		
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1005	2,216	100	◉	●	◉	◉		
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1069	2,357	100	⊖	◉	⊖	⊖		
	CB	1600	63	1.86	2.43	1099	2,423	100	⊖	◉	○	⊖		
Heavy Duty	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1147	2,528	100	◉	●	⊖	◉		
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1245	2,745	100	⊖	◉	○	⊖		
Severe Duty	CB	1350	54	1.56	2.04	1239	2,731	90	◉	●	◉	◉		
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	4037	4437	3665	4036		
								lb	8,900	9,782	8,079	8,898		
With Pin Grabber Quick Coupler														
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	731	1,611	100	●	●	●	●		
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	865	1,906	100	●	●	●	●		
	CB	1200	48	1.33	1.74	928	2,047	100	◉	●	⊖	●		
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1011	2,228	100	⊖	◉	○	⊖		
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1075	2,370	100	○	⊖	○	○		
	CB	600	24	0.52	0.68	659	1,454	100	●	●	●	●		
	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	726	1,601	100	●	●	●	●		
	CB	1000	40	1.03	1.35	835	1,841	100	●	●	●	●		
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1005	2,216	100	⊖	◉	○	⊖		
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1069	2,357	100	○	⊖	○	○		
	CB	1600	63	1.86	2.43	1099	2,423	100	○	⊖	◇	○		
Heavy Duty	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1147	2,528	100	⊖	◉	○	⊖		
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1245	2,745	100	○	⊖	◇	○		
Severe Duty	CB	1350	54	1.56	2.04	1239	2,731	90	⊖	◉	○	⊖		
Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket)								kg	3511	3911	3138	3510		
								lb	7,740	8,622	6,919	7,738		

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN 474-5:2022/AC:2022, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- ● 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ◉ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- ○ 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility *(continued)*

		Undercarriage							Long		Long Narrow	
		Width		Capacity		Weight		Fill	Straight Boom		Straight Boom	
	Linkage	mm	in	m³	yd³	kg	lb	%	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
With CW-40 Coupler												
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	634	1,399	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	900	36	0.91	1.19	730	1,610	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	806	1,777	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1200	48	1.33	1.74	870	1,918	100	●	●	◉	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	951	2,097	100	◉	●	⊖	◉
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1017	2,242	100	⊖	◉	○	⊖
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1099	2,422	100	◇	○	◇	◇
Heavy Duty	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	945	2,083	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1088	2,398	100	◉	◉	⊖	◉
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1258	2,774	100	○	⊖	◇	○
Severe Duty	CB	1050	42	1.13	1.48	1013	2,233	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.56	2.04	1201	2,647	100	⊖	◉	○	⊖
General Duty Leveling Edge	CB	1200	48	1.29	1.69	894	1,971	100	●	●	◉	●
	CB	1300	51	1.44	1.88	960	2,117	100	◉	●	⊖	◉
	CB	1400	55	1.57	2.05	1003	2,211	100	◉	●	⊖	◉
	CB	1500	59	1.71	2.24	1047	2,308	100	○	⊖	◇	○
	CB	1600	63	1.86	2.43	1113	2,453	100	◇	○	◇	◇
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3744	4144	3372	3743
								lb	8,254	9,136	7,433	8,252
With CW-45 Coupler												
General Duty	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1075	2,370	100	◉	◉	⊖	◉
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1159	2,555	100	○	⊖	◇	○
Heavy Duty	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1148	2,530	100	⊖	◉	◇	○
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1245	2,746	100	○	⊖	◇	○
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1318	2,906	100	○	○	◇	○
Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket)								kg	3602	4002	3230	3601
								lb	7,941	8,823	7,120	7,939
With CW-45S Coupler												
General Duty	CB	750	30	0.71	0.93	693	1,529	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1009	2,224	100	⊖	◉	⊖	⊖
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1074	2,368	100	⊖	⊖	○	⊖
	CB	1050	42	1.12	1.46	948	2,090	100	●	●	●	●
	CB	1350	54	1.54	2.02	1144	2,521	100	⊖	◉	○	⊖
	CB	1500	60	1.76	2.30	1243	2,741	100	○	⊖	○	○
	CB	1650	66	1.97	2.58	1316	2,902	100	○	○	◇	○
Maximum load with coupler (payload + bucket)								kg	3632	4032	3260	3631
								lb	8,007	8,889	7,186	8,005

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN 474-5:2022/AC:2022, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- ● 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ◉ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- ○ 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility *(continued)*

									Undercarriage		Long	
		Width		Capacity		Weight		Fill	Straight Boom		Straight Boom	
	Linkage	mm	in	m³	yd³	kg	lb	%	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
S70, TRS26 S70												
Heavy Duty – Grading	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1004	2,213	100	○	○	◇	○
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1289	2,842	100	◇	○	X	◇
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1339	2,952	100	◇	○	X	◇
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2854	3254	2482	2853
								lb	6,292	7,174	5,471	6,290
S70, TRS26 S70 - GM												
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1004	2,213	100	◇	○	X	◇
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1289	2,842	100	◇	○	X	◇
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1339	2,952	100	X	◇	X	X
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2677	3077	2305	2676
								lb	5,902	6,784	5,081	5,900
Pin-On, TRS26 S70												
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1004	2,213	100	○	⊖	◇	○
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1289	2,842	100	○	⊖	◇	○
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1339	2,952	100	◇	○	◇	◇
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	3100	3500	2728	3099
								lb	6,834	7,716	6,014	6,832
HCS70, TRS26 HCS70												
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1004	2,213	100	◇	○	◇	◇
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1289	2,842	100	◇	○	X	◇
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1339	2,952	100	◇	○	X	◇
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2779	3179	2407	2778
								lb	6,127	7,009	5,306	6,125
HCS70, TRS26 S70												
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1004	2,213	100	◇	○	◇	◇
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1289	2,842	100	◇	○	X	◇
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1339	2,952	100	◇	○	X	◇
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2802	3202	2430	2801
								lb	6,177	7,059	5,357	6,175
HCS70/55, TRS26 HCS70/55												
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	982	2,165	100	◇	○	X	◇
	CB	770	30	0.85	1.11	686	1,512	100	●	●	◉	●
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1280	2,822	100	◇	○	X	◇
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1337	2,948	100	X	◇	X	X
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2659	3059	2287	2658
								lb	5,862	6,744	5,041	5,860

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN 474-5:2022/AC:2022, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- ● 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ◉ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- ○ 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)
- X Not Recommended

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

(continued on next page)

Bucket Specifications and Compatibility *(continued)*

		Undercarriage							Long		Long Narrow	
		Width		Capacity		Weight		Fill	Straight Boom		Straight Boom	
	Linkage	mm	in	m³	yd³	kg	lb	%	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
HCS70/55, TRS26 S70/55												
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	982	2,165	100	◇	○	X	◇
	CB	770	30	0.85	1.11	686	1,512	100	●	●	◉	●
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1280	2,822	100	◇	○	X	◇
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1337	2,948	100	X	◇	X	X
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2684	3084	2312	2683
								lb	5,917	6,799	5,096	5,915
S80, TRS26 S80												
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1084	2,390	100	◇	○	X	◇
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1340	2,954	100	X	◇	X	X
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1390	3,064	100	X	◇	X	X
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2508	2908	2136	2507
								lb	5,529	6,411	4,708	5,527
S80, TRS26 S80 - GM												
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1084	2,390	100	X	◇	X	X
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1340	2,954	100	X	◇	X	X
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1390	3,064	100	X	X	X	X
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2324	2724	1952	2323
								lb	5,124	6,006	4,303	5,122
Pin-On, TRS26 S80												
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1084	2,390	100	○	○	◇	○
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1340	2,954	100	◇	○	X	◇
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1390	3,064	100	◇	○	X	◇
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2951	3351	2579	2950
								lb	6,506	7,388	5,685	6,504
HCS80, TRS26 HCS80												
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1084	2,390	100	X	◇	X	X
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1340	2,954	100	X	◇	X	X
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1390	3,064	100	X	◇	X	X
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2452	2852	2080	2451
								lb	5,406	6,288	4,585	5,404
HCS80, TRS26 S80												
Heavy Duty	CB	2000	79	1.60	2.09	1084	2,390	100	◇	◇	X	◇
	CB	1500	59	1.50	1.96	1340	2,954	100	X	◇	X	X
	CB	1580	62	1.60	2.09	1390	3,064	100	X	◇	X	X
Maximum load with pin-on (payload + bucket)								kg	2473	2873	2101	2472
								lb	5,452	6,334	4,631	5,450

The above loads are in compliance with hydraulic excavator standard EN 474-5:2022/AC:2022, they do not exceed 87% of hydraulic lifting capacity or 75% of tipping capacity with front linkage fully extended at ground line with bucket curled.

Capacity based on ISO 7451:2007.

Bucket weight with General Duty tips.

Maximum Material Density:

- ● 2100 kg/m³ (3,500 lb/yd³)
- ◉ 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)
- ⊖ 1500 kg/m³ (2,500 lb/yd³)
- ○ 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)
- ◇ 900 kg/m³ (1,500 lb/yd³)
- X Not Recommended

Caterpillar recommends using appropriate work tools to maximize the value customers receive from our products. Use of work tools, including buckets, which are outside of Caterpillar's recommendations or specifications for weight, dimensions, flows, pressures, etc. may result in less-than-optimal performance, including but not limited to reductions in production, stability, reliability, and component durability. Improper use of a work tool resulting in sweeping, prying, twisting and/or catching of heavy loads will reduce the life of the boom and stick.

Attachments Offering Guide

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | No Match

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		**Reach**		**Reach**	
Stick Length		**R3.2 (10'6")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top	✓	✓		✓
	MP332 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓	✓*	✓
	MP332 Demolition Jaw Flat Top	✓*	✓		✓*
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw	✓	✓	✓*	✓
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw Flat Top	✓*	✓		✓*
	MP332 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top	✓	✓	✓*	✓
	MP332 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓		✓*
	MP332 Tank Shear Jaw Flat Top		✓*		
	MP332 Universal Jaw	✓	✓	✓*	✓
	MP332 Universal Jaw Flat Top	✓*	✓		✓*
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G332	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer		✓		✓*
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top	✓*	✓		✓*
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☐ No Match ● 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³) ○ 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Orange Peel Grapples	GSH425-750	●	●	●	●
	GSH425-950	●	●	●	●
	GSH425-1150	●	●	●	●
	GSH440-1150	●	●	○	●
	GSH440-1550	○	○		○
	GSH525-750	●	●	●	●
	GSH525-950	●	●	●	●
	GSH525-1150	●	●	○	●
	GSV425-600	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-750	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-950	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-1150	●	●	●	●
	GSV525-750	●	●	●	●
	GSV525-950	●	●	●	●
	GSV525-1150	●	●	●	●
Clamshell Grapples	CTV15-1000	●	●	●	●
	CTV15-1200	●	●	●	●
	CTV15-1500	●	●	○	●
	CTV15-1700	○	●	○	○
	CTV15-1900	○	○	○	○
	CTV15-2300		○		
	CTV20-1300	●	●	○	●
	CTV20-1500	○	●	○	○
	CTV20-1700	○	○	○	○
	CTV20-1900	○	○		○

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match * Working range front only † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% No Match

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S	✓	✓	✓*	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S	✓	✓†	✓*	✓†
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓		✓*
	MP332 Demolition Jaw		✓		
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw		✓		
	MP332 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓		✓*
	MP332 Universal Jaw		✓		
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top		✓*		
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top		✓*		
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓†	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-2000		✓		✓*
	G332	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top		✓		✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer		✓		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50	✓	✓		✓

CW-40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

CW-45s DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S	✓	✓		✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S		✓†		✓†*
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓		✓*
	MP332 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓		✓*
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw		✓		✓*
	MP332 Shear Jaw	✓	✓		✓
	MP332 Universal Jaw		✓		✓*
	MP332 Tank Shear Jaw		✓*		
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓†	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-2000	✓†*	✓		✓*
	G332	✓†	✓	✓†*	
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top		✓		✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer		✓*		
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓		✓*
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top		✓*		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50	✓	✓	✓*	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

CW-45 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S	✓	✓	✓*	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S		✓†		✓†*
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓		✓*
	MP332 Demolition Jaw		✓		✓*
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw		✓		
	MP332 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓		✓*
	MP332 Universal Jaw		✓		
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓†	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-2000	✓†*	✓		✓*
	G332	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top		✓		✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer		✓*		
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer		✓		✓*
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top		✓*		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50	✓	✓	✓*	✓

HCCW40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		**Reach**		**Reach**	
Stick Length		**R3.2 (10'6")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓†	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓†	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-2000	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
	G332	✓†	✓	✓*	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓*	✓
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

S80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S	✓	✓	✓*	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S	✓†	✓†	✓†*	✓†
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓	✓	✓	
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top		✓*		
	MP332 Demolition Jaw Flat Top		✓*		
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw Flat Top		✓*		
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top		✓		
	MP332 Universal Jaw Flat Top		✓*		
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-2000	✓†*	✓		✓*
	G332	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top		✓		✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer		✓*		
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top		✓*		
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50	✓	✓	✓*	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

HCS70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		**Reach**		**Reach**	
Stick Length		**R3.2 (10'6")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-2000	✓†	✓		✓*
	G332	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top	✓	✓		✓
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

HCS70/55 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		**Reach**		**Reach**	
Stick Length		**R3.2 (10'6")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-2000	✓†*	✓		✓*
	G332	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top		✓		✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match * Working range front only † Allowed usage on machine less than 50%

HCS80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S	✓†	✓†	✓†*	✓†
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓	✓	✓*	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top		✓*		
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top		✓*		
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓†	✓	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓†	✓		✓
	G324 WH-2000		✓		✓*
	G332	✓†	✓	✓†*	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top		✓		✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓*	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer		✓*		
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓*	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50	✓	✓		✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | No Match

TRS26 (PIN-ON TOP / S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

TRS26 (S70 TOP / S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

TRS26 (PIN-ON TOP / S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | No Match

TRS26 (S80 TOP / S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓		✓*
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

TRS26 (HCS70 TOP / HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

TRS26 (HCS70/55 TOP / HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		Reach		Reach	
Stick Length		R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")	R3.2 (10'6")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | No Match

TRS26 (HCS80 TOP / HCS80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long		Long Narrow	
Boom Type		**Reach**		**Reach**	
Stick Length		**R3.2 (10'6")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓*	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

BOOM-MOUNT ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long	Long Narrow
Boom Type		**Reach**	**Reach**
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S2070	✓	✓
	S3050 Flat Top	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | No Match

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top				✓	✓
	MP332 Demolition Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP332 Demolition Jaw Flat Top				✓*	✓*
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top			✓*	✓	✓
	MP332 Tank Shear Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP332 Tank Shear Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Universal Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP332 Universal Jaw Flat Top					
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	G332	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer					
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top				✓*	✓*
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☐ No Match ● 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³) ○ 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Orange Peel Grapples	GSH425-750	●	●	●	●	●
	GSH425-950	●	●	●	●	●
	GSH425-1150	○	●	●	●	●
	GSH440-1150	○	○	○	●	●
	GSH440-1550				○	○
	GSH525-750	●	●	●	●	●
	GSH525-950	●	●	●	●	●
	GSH525-1150	○	○	○	●	●
	GSV425-600	●	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-750	●	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-950	●	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-1150	○	●	●	●	●
	GSV525-750	●	●	●	●	●
	GSV525-950	●	●	●	●	●
	GSV525-1150	○	○	●	●	●
Clamshell Grapples	CTV15-1000	●	●	●	●	●
	CTV15-1200	●	●	●	●	●
	CTV15-1500	○	○	○	●	●
	CTV15-1700	○	○	○	○	○
	CTV15-1900			○	○	○
	CTV15-2300					
	CTV20-1300	○	○	○	●	●
	CTV20-1500	○	○	○	○	○
	CTV20-1700			○	○	○
	CTV20-1900				○	○

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S			✓*	✓	✓†
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP332 Demolition Jaw					
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw					
	MP332 Shear Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP332 Universal Jaw					
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓*	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500		✓*	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800			✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000				✓*	✓*
	G332			✓†*	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top					
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer					
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50				✓*	✓*

CW-40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

CW-45s DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S				✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S					
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP332 Demolition Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw					✓*
	MP332 Shear Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP332 Universal Jaw					✓*
	MP332 Tank Shear Jaw					
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓*	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓*	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800		✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000				✓*	✓*
	G332		✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				✓*	✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer					
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer				✓*	✓*
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top					
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50			✓*	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

CW-45 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S			✓*	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S					
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP332 Demolition Jaw					✓*
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw					
	MP332 Shear Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP332 Universal Jaw					
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓*	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500		✓*	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800			✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000				✓*	✓*
	G332			✓†*	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				✓*	✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer					
	P324 Primary Pulverizer		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer					✓*
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top					
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50			✓*	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

HCCW40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓†	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800		✓*	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000			✓†*	✓	✓
	G332	✓†	✓	✓†	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

S80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		R3.75 (12'4")	HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S			✓*	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S			✓†*		✓†
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Demolition Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Universal Jaw Flat Top					
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800			✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000				✓*	✓*
	G332		✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				✓*	✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer					
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top					
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50			✓*	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

HCS70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800		✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000				✓*	✓*
	G332		✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				✓*	✓
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

HCS70/55 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800		✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000				✓*	✓*
	G332		✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				✓*	✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

HCS80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S			✓†*	✓	✓†
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top					
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓†*	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500		✓*	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800				✓*	✓
	G324 WH-2000				✓*	✓*
	G332			✓†*	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				✓*	✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer					
	P324 Primary Pulverizer		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50				✓*	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | No Match

TRS26 (PIN-ON TOP / S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

TRS26 (S70 TOP / S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

TRS26 (PIN-ON TOP / S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match * Working range front only No Match

TRS26 (S80 TOP / S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

TRS26 (HCS70 TOP / HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

TRS26 (HCS70/55 TOP / HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long				
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | No Match

TRS26 (HCS80 TOP / HCS80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		**Long**				
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S		✓*	✓*	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

BOOM-MOUNT ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		**Long**
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S2070	✓
	S3050 Flat Top	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match * Working range front only No Match

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw				✓*	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Demolition Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP332 Demolition Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Shear Jaw			✓*	✓	✓
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Tank Shear Jaw					
	MP332 Tank Shear Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Universal Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP332 Universal Jaw Flat Top					
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000				✓*	✓
	G332		✓*	✓	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				✓	✓
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer					
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer				✓*	✓*
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top					
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50	✓*		✓*	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☐ No Match ● 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³) ○ 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Orange Peel Grapples	GSH425-750	●	●	●	●	●
	GSH425-950	●	●	●	●	●
	GSH425-1150	○	○	○	●	●
	GSH440-1150		○	○	○	○
	GSH440-1550					
	GSH525-750	●	●	●	●	●
	GSH525-950	○	○	●	●	●
	GSH525-1150		○	○	○	○
	GSV425-600	●	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-750	●	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-950	●	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-1150	○	○	○	●	●
	GSV525-750	●	●	●	●	●
	GSV525-950	○	●	●	●	●
	GSV525-1150	○	○	○	○	○
Clamshell Grapples	CTV15-1000	●	●	●	●	●
	CTV15-1200	○	●	●	●	●
	CTV15-1500	○	○	○	○	○
	CTV15-1700		○	○	○	○
	CTV15-1900				○	○
	CTV15-2300					
	CTV20-1300			○	○	○
	CTV20-1500			○	○	○
	CTV20-1700				○	○
	CTV20-1900					

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S				✓*	✓*
	H140 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S					
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw			✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw			✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP324 Shear Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw				✓*	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw				✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw					
	MP332 Demolition Jaw					
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw					
	MP332 Shear Jaw					
	MP332 Universal Jaw					
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324			✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500				✓*	✓*
	G324 WH-1800					
	G324 WH-2000					
	G332					✓*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top					
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer				✓*	✓*
	P324 Primary Pulverizer				✓*	✓*
	P332 Primary Pulverizer					
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50					

CW-40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

CW-45s DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S					
	H140 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S					
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw			✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw			✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw					
	MP332 Demolition Jaw					
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw					
	MP332 Shear Jaw					
	MP332 Universal Jaw					
	MP332 Tank Shear Jaw					
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324		✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500			✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800				✓*	✓*
	G324 WH-2000					
	G332				✓*	✓*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top					
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer			✓*	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer					
	P324 Primary Pulverizer			✓*	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer					
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top					
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50					

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

CW-45 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S					
	H140 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S					
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw			✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw			✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP324 Shear Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw				✓*	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw				✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw					
	MP332 Demolition Jaw					
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw					
	MP332 Shear Jaw					
	MP332 Universal Jaw					
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324			✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500				✓*	✓
	G324 WH-1800					
	G324 WH-2000					
	G332					✓*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top					
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer				✓*	✓*
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer					
	P324 Primary Pulverizer				✓*	✓*
	P332 Primary Pulverizer					
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top					
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50					

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

HCCW40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓		✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓		✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓		✓*	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓*		✓†	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓		✓†*	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1800				✓*	✓*
	G324 WH-2000					✓*
	G332			✓†*	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				✓*	✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer		✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer		✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

S80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S					
	H140 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S					
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw				✓*	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw			✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw			✓*	✓*	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Demolition Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Universal Jaw Flat Top					
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324		✓*	✓†*	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-1500			✓†*	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-1800					✓*
	G324 WH-2000					
	G332				✓*	✓*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top					
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer				✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer					
	P324 Primary Pulverizer			✓*	✓*	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top					
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50					

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

HCS70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw			✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324		✓*	✓†*	✓†	✓
	G324 WH-1500			✓†*	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-1800				✓*	✓*
	G324 WH-2000					
	G332				✓*	✓*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top					
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer			✓*	✓*	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer			✓*	✓*	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

HCS70/55 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw				✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw			✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw			✓*	✓*	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324		✓*	✓†*	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-1500			✓†*	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-1800				✓*	✓*
	G324 WH-2000					
	G332				✓*	✓*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top					
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer			✓*	✓*	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer			✓*	✓*	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

HCS80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S					
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw			✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw				✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP324 Shear Jaw		✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP324 Universal Jaw				✓*	✓*
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top					
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top					
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324			✓†*	✓†*	✓
	G324 WH-1500				✓*	✓*
	G324 WH-1800					
	G324 WH-2000					
	G332					
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top					
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer				✓*	✓*
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer					
	P324 Primary Pulverizer				✓*	✓*
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50					

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | No Match

TRS26 (PIN-ON TOP / S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

TRS26 (S70 TOP / S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓*	✓*	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

TRS26 (PIN-ON TOP / S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S			✓*	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | No Match

TRS26 (S80 TOP / S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S		✓*	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S					
	H130 S				✓*	✓*

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

TRS26 (HCS70 TOP / HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S		✓*	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

TRS26 (HCS70/55 TOP / HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow				
Boom Type		Variable Angle				
Stick Length		**R3.75 (12'4")**	**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S		✓*	✓*	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | No Match

TRS26 (HCS80 TOP / HCS80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD 2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	H130 S			✓*	✓*

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

BOOM-MOUNT ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow
Boom Type		**Variable Angle**
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S2070	✓
	S3050 Flat Top	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match * Working range front only No Match

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓*	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP332 Demolition Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Tank Shear Jaw			✓*	✓*
	MP332 Tank Shear Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP332 Universal Jaw Flat Top				
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000	✓*			
	G332	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer				
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top				
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

☐ No Match	● 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³)	○ 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³)

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Orange Peel Grapples	GSH425-750	●	●	●	●
	GSH425-950	●	●	●	●
	GSH425-1150	○	●	●	●
	GSH440-1150	○	○	○	●
	GSH440-1550			○	○
	GSH525-750	●	●	●	●
	GSH525-950	○	●	●	●
	GSH525-1150	○	○	○	●
	GSV425-600	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-750	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-950	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-1150	○	●	●	●
	GSV525-750	●	●	●	●
	GSV525-950	○	●	●	●
	GSV525-1150	○	○	○	●
Clamshell Grapples	CTV15-1000	●	●	●	●
	CTV15-1200	○	●	●	●
	CTV15-1500	○	○	○	●
	CTV15-1700	○	○	○	○
	CTV15-1900			○	○
	CTV15-2300				
	CTV20-1300	○	○	○	●
	CTV20-1500	○	○	○	○
	CTV20-1700			○	○
	CTV20-1900				○

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S		✓*	✓*	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S			✓	✓†
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓*	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw			✓*	✓*
	MP332 Demolition Jaw				
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw				
	MP332 Shear Jaw			✓*	✓*
	MP332 Universal Jaw				
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top				
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓*	✓†	✓*	✓
	G324 WH-1800				
	G324 WH-2000				
	G332		✓†*		
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer				
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50			✓*	✓*

CW-40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

CW-45s DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S				
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S				
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw			✓*	✓*
	MP332 Demolition Jaw				✓*
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw				
	MP332 Shear Jaw			✓*	✓*
	MP332 Universal Jaw				
	MP332 Tank Shear Jaw				
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓*	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800		✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000			✓*	✓*
	G332	✓†*		✓*	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer				
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer			✓*	✓*
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top				
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50		✓*	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

CW-45 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S				
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S				
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓*	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw			✓*	✓*
	MP332 Demolition Jaw				
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw				
	MP332 Shear Jaw			✓*	✓*
	MP332 Universal Jaw				
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓*	✓†	✓*	✓
	G324 WH-1800			✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000			✓*	✓*
	G332		✓†*	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer				
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓*	✓*	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer				
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top				
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50				

HCCW40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓*	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000			✓	✓
	G332	✓*	✓†	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top		✓*	✓	✓
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

S80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S			✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S				
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Demolition Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Universal Jaw Flat Top				
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓*	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800		✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000				
	G332	✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer				
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top				
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50			✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

HCS70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓*	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800		✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000			✓*	✓*
	G332	✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

HCS70/55 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓*	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800		✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000			✓*	✓*
	G332	✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

HCS80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S			✓	✓†
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top				
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800				
	G324 WH-2000				
	G332			✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer				
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50			✓*	✓*

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | No Match

TRS26 (PIN-ON TOP / S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

TRS26 (S70 TOP / S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

TRS26 (PIN-ON TOP / S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | No Match

TRS26 (S80 TOP / S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S			✓*	✓*
	H130 S	✓*	✓*	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

TRS26 (HCS70 TOP / HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

TRS26 (HCS70/55 TOP / HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | No Match

TRS26 (HCS80 TOP / HCS80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		**Long**			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓*	✓*	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

BOOM-MOUNT ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		**Long**
Boom Type		**6700 kg (14,770 lb)**
Stick Length		**Straight**
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S2070	✓
	S3050 Flat Top	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match * Working range front only No Match

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw			✓*	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Demolition Jaw			✓*	✓*
	MP332 Demolition Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw			✓*	✓*
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Shear Jaw			✓	✓
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Tank Shear Jaw				
	MP332 Tank Shear Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Universal Jaw			✓*	✓*
	MP332 Universal Jaw Flat Top				
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓	✓	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-2000				
	G332	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer				
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓	✓	✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer			✓*	✓*
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top				
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50		✓*	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

● 1800 kg/m³ (3,000 lb/yd³) ○ 1200 kg/m³ (2,000 lb/yd³) ◇ 600 kg/m³ (1,000 lb/yd³) No Match

PIN-ON ATTACHMENTS *(continued)*

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		HD R3.2 (10'6")	R3.2 (10'6")	HD R2.65 (8'8")	R2.65 (8'8")
Orange Peel Grapples	GSH425-750	●	●	●	●
	GSH425-950	●	●	●	●
	GSH425-1150	○	○	●	●
	GSH440-950	○	○	●	●
	GSH440-1150	○	○	○	○
	GSH440-1550				
	GSH525-750	●	●	●	●
	GSH525-950	○	○	●	●
	GSH525-1150	○	○	○	○
	GSV425-600	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-750	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-950	●	●	●	●
	GSV425-1150	○	○	●	●
	GSV425-1550	◇	◇	◇	◇
	GSV525-600	●	●	●	●
	GSV525-750	●	●	●	●
	GSV525-950	○	●	●	●
	GSV525-1150	○	○	○	○
	GSV525-1550	◇	◇	◇	◇
Clamshell Grapples	CTV15-1000	●	●	●	●
	CTV15-1200	○	●	●	●
	CTV15-1500	○	○	○	○
	CTV15-1700			○	○
	CTV15-1900				
	CTV15-2300				
	CTV20-1300	○	○	○	○
	CTV20-1500			○	○
	CTV20-1700				
	CTV20-1900				

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match * Working range front only No Match

CAT PIN GRABBER COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S			✓*	✓*
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S				
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw			✓*	✓*
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw			✓*	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw			✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw				
	MP332 Demolition Jaw				
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw				
	MP332 Shear Jaw				
	MP332 Universal Jaw				
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top				
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324		✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500			✓*	✓*
	G324 WH-1800				
	G324 WH-2000				
	G332				
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer			✓*	✓*
	P324 Primary Pulverizer			✓*	✓*
	P332 Primary Pulverizer				
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50				

CW-40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

CW-45s DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S				
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S				
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw			✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw				
	MP332 Demolition Jaw				
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw				
	MP332 Shear Jaw				
	MP332 Universal Jaw				
	MP332 Tank Shear Jaw				
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500		✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800				✓*
	G324 WH-2000				
	G332			✓*	✓*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer			✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer				
	P324 Primary Pulverizer			✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer				
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top				
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50				

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

CW-45 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S				
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S				
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw			✓*	✓*
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw			✓*	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw			✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw				
	MP332 Demolition Jaw				
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw				
	MP332 Shear Jaw				
	MP332 Universal Jaw				
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324		✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500			✓*	✓*
	G324 WH-1800				
	G324 WH-2000				
	G332				
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer			✓*	✓*
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer				
	P324 Primary Pulverizer			✓*	✓*
	P332 Primary Pulverizer				
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top				
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50				

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

HCCW40 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓

S70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓	✓†	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500	✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800			✓*	✓*
	G324 WH-2000				
	G332			✓	✓
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				✓*
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

S80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 GC S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 GC S				
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S				
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw			✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Demolition Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Pulverizer Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Universal Jaw Flat Top				
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500			✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800				✓*
	G324 WH-2000				
	G332			✓*	✓*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer			✓	✓
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer				
	P324 Primary Pulverizer			✓	✓
	P332 Primary Pulverizer Flat Top				
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50				

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

HCS70 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500		✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800			✓*	✓*
	G324 WH-2000				
	G332			✓*	✓*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer		✓*	✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer		✓*	✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

HCS70/55 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw			✓	✓
	MP324 Shear Jaw	✓*	✓	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Universal Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324	✓*	✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500		✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1800				✓*
	G324 WH-2000				
	G332			✓*	✓*
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer			✓	✓
	P324 Primary Pulverizer			✓	✓
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | † Allowed usage on machine less than 50% | No Match

HCS80 DEDICATED COUPLER ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		Straight			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H140 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H160 S				
Multi-Processors	MP324 Concrete Cutter Jaw			✓	✓
	MP324 Demolition Jaw			✓	✓
	MP324 Pulverizer Jaw			✓*	✓*
	MP324 Shear Jaw		✓*	✓	✓
	MP324 Tank Shear Jaw			✓*	✓*
	MP324 Universal Jaw			✓*	✓*
	MP332 Concrete Cutter Jaw Flat Top				
	MP332 Shear Jaw Flat Top				
Demolition and Sorting Grapples	G324		✓†*	✓	✓
	G324 WH-1500			✓*	✓*
	G324 WH-1800				
	G324 WH-2000				
	G332				
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S3025 Flat Top	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S3035 Flat Top				
Pulverizers	P224 Secondary Pulverizer			✓*	✓*
	P232 Secondary Pulverizer				
	P324 Primary Pulverizer			✓*	✓*
Compactors (Vibratory Plate)	CVP110	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rotary Cutters	RC30	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RC50				

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | No Match

TRS26 (PIN-ON TOP / S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

TRS26 (S70 TOP / S70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓*	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

TRS26 (PIN-ON TOP / S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 GC S		✓*	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | No Match

TRS26 (S80 TOP / S80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓*	✓*	✓	✓
	H130 GC S				
	H130 S			✓*	✓*

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

TRS26 (HCS70 TOP / HCS70 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S	✓*	✓*	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

TRS26 (HCS70/55 TOP / HCS70/55 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage		Long Narrow			
Boom Type		**Straight**			
Stick Length		**HD R3.2 (10'6")**	**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓	✓	✓	✓
	H130 S		✓*	✓	✓

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

(continued on next page)

Attachments Offering Guide *(continued)*

Not all Attachments are available in all regions. Consult your Cat dealer for configurations available in your region.

✓ Match | * Working range front only | No Match

TRS26 (HCS80 TOP / HCS80 BOTTOM) ATTACHMENTS

Some attachments require more hydraulic flow and are best suited with a machine that has HP2 circuits and a tiltrotator with a high flow swivel. Check the hydraulic capability of your machine and tiltrotator and the requirements of your attachment to ensure a proper match.

Undercarriage				
Boom Type				
Stick Length		**R3.2 (10'6")**	**HD R2.65 (8'8")**	**R2.65 (8'8")**
Hydraulic Hammers	H120 S	✓*	✓	✓
	H130 S		✓*	✓*

NOTE: Use hammers on tiltrotators less than 10% of working hours per year or maximum 200 hours per year. Refer to your Operation and Maintenance Manual for recommended hydraulic flow requirements.
The TRS23 has been replaced by TRS26. For legacy machines or work tool attachments, please consult the appropriate compatibility guide to ensure accurate matching and performance.

BOOM-MOUNT ATTACHMENTS

Undercarriage		**Long Narrow**
Boom Type		**6700 kg (14,770 lb)**
Stick Length		**Straight**
Mobile Scrap and Demolition Shears	S2070	✓
	S3050 Flat Top	✓

Standard and Optional Equipment

Standard and optional equipment may vary. Consult your Cat® dealer for details.

	Standard	Optional
CAT TECHNOLOGY		
Cat Equipment Management:		
– VisionLink™	✓[1]	
– Remote Flash	✓	
– Remote Troubleshoot	✓	
– Work tool recognition and tracking (PL161)	✓	
– Operator Coaching		✓[2]
Cat Grade:		
– Cat Grade with 2D	✓[3]	
– Cat Grade with 2D with Attachment Ready Option (ARO)		✓[3]
– Laser catcher		✓
– Cat Grade with 3D (single or dual GNSS)		✓[3]
– Compatible with 3D grade systems from Trimble, Topcon, and Leica	✓	
– Cat Grade 3D Ready		✓[3]
– Cat Grade Connectivity		✓[3,4]
Cat Assist:[5]		
– Grade Assist	✓	
– Boom Assist	✓	
– Bucket Assist	✓	
– Swing Assist	✓	
– Lift Assist	✓[6]	
Cat Payload:[3]		
– On-the-go weighing	✓	
– Semiautomatic calibration	✓	
– Payload/cycle information	✓	
– VisionLink back office reporting		✓[4]
Cat Advanced Payload:		
– Daily totals		✓
– Custom lists		✓
– Smart weight target		✓
– E-ticket Integration		✓[4]
Other:		
Cat Tiltrotator (TRS) integration		✓[7]

[1]Provides core telematics data to manage health, maintenance insights, and condition monitoring. Other plans available for more comprehensive data reporting. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

[2]VisionLink subscription required for back office reporting. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

[3]Not available for VA Boom with 3.75 m (12'4") stick or Straight boom with 3.75 m (12'4") stick

[4]VisionLink subscription required. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

[5]Not available for Straight boom configurations or VA Boom with 3.75 m (12'4") stick.

[6]Not available for all VA boom configurations or Straight Boom with 3.75 m (12'4") stick.

[7]Tilt rotator control not compatible with Straight boom.

	Standard	Optional
ENGINE		
Cat C7.1 twin turbo diesel engine	✓	
Three selectable modes: Power, Smart, Eco	✓	
Automatic engine speed control	✓	
Automatic engine idle-shutdown	✓	
4500 m (14,760 ft) altitude capability with engine power derate above 3000 m (9,840 ft)	✓	
50° C (122° F) high-ambient cooling capability with derate	✓	
–18° C (0° F) cold start capability	✓	
–32° C (–25° F) cold start capability		✓
2 × 115 Amp dual alternator	✓	
Sealed double element air filter with integrated pre-cleaner	✓	
Two-stage fuel filtration with water separator and indicator	✓	
Electric fuel priming pump	✓	
Electric cooling fans with auto-reverse function	✓	
HYDRAULIC SYSTEM		
Electronic main control valve	✓	
Electric boom regeneration circuit	✓	
Stick regeneration circuit	✓	
Automatic hydraulic oil warm up	✓	
Automatic two-speed travel	✓	
Boom and stick drift reduction valve	✓	
Boom lowering check valve	✓	
Stick lowering check valve	✓	
Auto Dig Boost[3]	✓	
Auto heavy lift[3]	✓	
SmartBoom™		✓
High performance hydraulic return filter	✓	
Hydraulic efficiency monitoring		✓
Final drive with bio hydraulic oil capable travel motor	✓	
Advanced Tool Control (two pump, one/two way high-pressure flow)	✓	
Medium-pressure circuit		✓
Common Quick Coupler Circuit for Cat Pin Grabber and CW Dedicated		✓

(continued on next page)

Standard and Optional Equipment *(continued)*

Standard and optional equipment may vary. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

	Standard	Optional
BOOM, STICKS AND LINKAGE		
6.15 m (20'2") Reach boom		✓
6.15 m (20'2") HD Reach boom		✓
6.5 m (21'3") Straight boom		✓
3.0 m (10'0") stub + 3.3 m (10'10") fore Variable Angle boom		✓
3.75 m (12'4") Reach stick		✓
3.2 m (10'6") Reach stick		✓
3.2 m (10'6") HD Reach stick		✓
2.65 m (8'8") Reach stick		✓
2.65 m (8'8") HD Reach stick		✓
Bucket linkage, CB2 family with lifting eye, Cat Grade	✓	
Power link kit, CB2 family with lifting eye, Cat Grade		✓
UNDERCARRIAGE AND STRUCTURES		
Long undercarriage		✓
Long narrow undercarriage		✓
Full-length track guiding guards		✓
Segmented track guiding guards	✓	
Swivel guard	✓	
HD bottom guard	✓	
HD travel motor guard	✓	
Grease lubricated track	✓	
Swing drive and motor, and swing bearing for higher swing torque	✓	
Base frame with HD rollers	✓	
Tie-down points on base frame	✓	
6700 kg (14,770 lb) counterweight	✓	
600 mm (24") triple grouser track shoes		✓
600 mm (24") triple grouser HD track shoes		✓
600 mm (24") double grouser track shoes		✓
700 mm (28") triple grouser HD track shoes		✓
800 mm (31") triple grouser track shoes		✓
900 mm (35") triple grouser track shoes		✓
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM		
Maintenance-free 1,000 CCA batteries (×2)	✓	
Programmable time-delay LED working lights	✓	
Centralized electrical disconnect switch	✓	
LED chassis light, left-hand and right-hand boom lights, cab lights	✓	
Premium surround lighting package		✓

	Standard	Optional
SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE		
Grouped location of engine oil and fuel filters	✓	
Ground-level second dipstick for engine oil	✓	
Side entry to service platform	✓	
S·O·S℠ ports	✓	
QuickEvac™ maintenance ready		✓
Electric refueling pump with automatic shutoff	✓	
Radiator screen		✓
Integrated vehicle health management system	✓	
SAFETY AND SECURITY		
Cat Command (remote control)		✓
2D E-Fence: – E-ceiling – E-floor – E-swing – E-wall – E-cab avoidance	✓[3]	
Beacon flash function with E-fence		✓[4]
Auto hammer stop	✓	
Rearview camera	✓	
Right-hand-sideview camera	✓	
360° visibility		✓
Secure start with PIN code	✓	
Caterpillar One Key security system	✓	
Lockable external tool/storage box	✓	
Lockable door, fuel, and hydraulic tank locks	✓	
Lockable fuel drain compartment	✓	
Service platform with anti-skid plate and recessed bolts	✓	
RH handrail and hand hold	✓	
Cab mirror for RH track edge	✓	
Signaling/warning horn	✓	
Swing alarm		✓
Ground-level secondary engine shutoff switch in cab	✓	
Lockable disconnect switch	✓	
Hydraulic lock out lever that neutralizes all controls	✓	
Inspection lighting		✓

[3]Not available for VA Boom with 3.75 m (12'4") stick or Straight boom with 3.75 m (12'4") stick.

[4]UK only.

Dealer Installed Kits and Attachments

Attachments may vary. Consult your Cat dealer for details.

CAB

- Left Hand/Right Hand (LH/RH) electrical pedal (two-way) for tool control
- Radial lower wiper for two piece (70/30) windshield, with washer
- Rain protector plus cab light cover
- 75 m (3") retractable seat belt

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Cat Detect – People Detection
- Cat Command – Remote control kit
- Seat belt indicator
- Bluetooth® receiver
- Bluetooth key fob

GUARDS

- Side rubber bumper guard
- Operator Protective Guards (not compatible with cab light cover, rain protector)
- Mesh guard full front (not compatible with cab light cover, rain protector)
- Mesh guard lower half front
- Full protecting vandalism guard (not compatible with cab light cover, rain protector)

ELECTRICAL

- Jump start wiring

SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE

- Grease gun holder

330 Cab Options

Cab Options

	Deluxe	Premium (two piece windshield)	Premium (one piece windshield)	Demolition[1]
ROPS	●	●	●	●
OPG	○	○	○	○
High-resolution 254 mm (10") LCD touchscreen monitor	●	●	●	○[2]
High-resolution 203 mm (8") LCD touchscreen monitor	X	X	X	●
Auto bi-level air conditioner	●	●	●	●
Jog dial and shortcut keys for monitor control	●	●	●	●
Keyless push-to-start engine control	●	●	●	●
Height-adjustable console	●	●	●	●
Tilt-up left-side console	●	●	●	●
Tilt rocker switch	X	X	X	●
Sky wiper switch	X	X	X	●
Heated air-suspension seat	●	X	X	X
Heated and ventilated air-suspension seat	X	●	●	●
51 mm (2") seat belt	●	●	●	●
DAB/DAB+ radio with Bluetooth (includes USB/Auxiliary ports)	●	●	●	●
12V DC outlets	●	●	●	●
Document storage	●	●	●	●
Overhead storage and rear storage with nets	●	●	●	●
Beverage holder	●	●	●	●
Cup holder	●	●	●	●
Openable two-piece front window	●	●	○	X
One piece front windshield	X	○	●	●
Rear window emergency exit	●	●	●	●
Radial wiper with washer	●	X	X	X
Parallel wiper	X	●	●	●
Intermittent roof wiper with washer	X	X	X	●
Openable polycarbonate skylight hatch	●	●	X	X
Fixed one-piece P5A glass hatch	X	X	X	●
Laminated roof glass	X	X	●	●
LED dome light	●	●	●	●
Floor welcome light	●	●	●	●
Roof sunscreen	●	●	●	●
Roller front sunscreen	●	●	●	●
Roller rear sunscreen	○	●	●	○
Washable floor mat	●	●	●	●
Beacon ready	●	●	●	●
Cat Stick Steer	○	○	○	○
Auxiliary relay	○	○	○	○

● Standard ○ Optional X Not available

[1]For use with 330 Straight boom configuration

[2]For use with 360° visibility

330 Environmental Declaration

The following information applies to the machine at the time of final manufacture as configured for sale in the regions covered in this document. The content of this declaration is valid as of the date issued; however, content related to machine features and specifications are subject to change without notice. For additional information, please see the machine's Operation and Maintenance Manual.

For more information on sustainability in action and our progress, please visit https://www.caterpillar.com/en/company/sustainability.

Engine

- The Cat® C7.1 engine meets U.S. EPA Tier 4 Final, EU Stage V, Korea Stage V, and Japan 2014 emission standards.
- Cat diesel engines are required to use ULSD (ultra-low sulfur diesel fuel with 15 ppm of sulfur or less) and are compatible* with ULSD blended with the following lower-carbon intensity fuels** up to:
  - ✓ 20% biodiesel FAME (fatty acid methyl ester)***
  - ✓ 100% renewable diesel, HVO (hydrogenated vegetable oil) and GTL (gas-to-liquid) fuels

  Refer to guidelines for successful application. Please consult your Cat dealer or "Caterpillar Machine Fluids Recommendations" (SEBU6250) for details.

* *While Cat engines are compatible with these alternative fuels, some regions may not allow their use.*

** *Tailpipe greenhouse gas emissions from lower-carbon intensity fuels are essentially the same as traditional fuels.*

*** *Engines with no aftertreatment devices are compatible with higher blends, up to 100% biodiesel (for use of blends higher than 20% biodiesel, consult your Cat dealer).*

Air Conditioning System

- The air conditioning system on this machine contains the fluorinated greenhouse gas refrigerant R134a or R1234yf. See the label or instruction manual for identification of the gas.
  - – If equipped with R134a (Global Warming Potential = 1430), the system contains 0.85 kg (1.9 lb) of refrigerant which has a CO_2 equivalent of 1.216 metric tonnes (1.340 tons).
  - – If equipped with R1234yf (Global Warming Potential = 0.5), the system contains 0.78 kg (1.7 lb) of refrigerant which has a CO_2 equivalent of 0.001 metric tonnes (0.001 tons).

Paint

- Based on best available knowledge, the maximum allowable concentration, measured in parts per million (PPM), of the following heavy metals in paint are:
  - – Barium < 0.01%
  - – Cadmium < 0.01%
  - – Chromium < 0.01%
  - – Lead < 0.01%

Sound Performance

ISO 6395:2008 (external) 103 dB(A)

ISO 6396:2008 (inside cab) 70 dB(A)

- External Sound – The labeled spectator sound power level represents the Guaranteed Value per 2000/14/EC, when properly equipped, and is measured according to the test procedures and conditions specified in ISO 6395:2008. The measurements were conducted at 70% of the maximum engine cooling fan speed.
- Internal Sound – The operator sound pressure level is measured according to the test procedures and conditions specified in ISO 6396:2008 for a cab offered by Caterpillar, when properly installed and maintained and tested with the door and windows closed. The measurements were conducted at 70% of the maximum engine cooling fan speed.
- Hearing protection may be needed when operating with an open operator station and cab (when not properly maintained for doors/windows open) for extended periods or in noisy environment(s)

Oils and Fluids

- Caterpillar factory fills with ethylene glycol coolants. Cat Diesel Engine Antifreeze/Coolant (DEAC) and Cat Extended Life Coolant (ELC) can be recycled. Consult your Cat dealer for more information.
- Cat Bio HYDO™ Advanced is an EU Ecolabel approved biodegradable hydraulic oil.
- Additional fluids are likely to be present, please consult the Operations and Maintenance Manual or the Application and Installation guide for complete fluid recommendations and maintenance intervals.

Features and Technology

- The following features and technology may contribute to fuel savings and/or carbon reduction. Features may vary. Consult your Cat dealer for details.
  - – Advanced hydraulic systems balance power and efficiency
  - – Smart mode matches machine power to digging requirements automatically
  - – Eco mode supports reduced fuel consumption for light applications
  - – Utilizing Cat technologies can help increase operating efficiencies
  - – Extended service intervals help decrease maintenance costs
  - – The latest hydraulic oil filter provides longer life with a 3,000-hour replacement interval
  - – One-touch low idle with automatic engine speed control

Recycling

- The materials included in machines are categorized as below with approximate weight percentage. Because of variations of product configurations, the following values in the table may vary.

Material Type	Weight Percentage
Steel	86.85%
Iron	4.63%
Nonferrous Metal	1.55%
Mixed Metal	0.07%
Mixed-Metal and Nonmetal	0.63%
Plastic	1.79%
Rubber	0.16 %
Mixed Nonmetallic	0.23%
Fluid	3.12%
Other	0.96%
Uncategorized	0.00%
Total	100%

- A machine with higher recyclability rate will ensure more efficient usage of valuable natural resources and enhance End-of-Life value of the product. According to ISO 16714:2008 (Earthmoving machinery – Recyclability and recoverability – Terminology and calculation method), recyclability rate is defined as percentage by mass (mass fraction in percent) of the new machine potentially able to be recycled, reused, or both.

  All parts in the bill of material are first evaluated by component type based on a list of components defined by the ISO 16714:2008 and Japan CEMA (Construction Equipment Manufacturers Association) standards. Remaining parts are further evaluated for recyclability based on material type.

  Because of variations of product configurations, the following value in the table may vary.

Recyclability – 97%

For more complete information on Cat products, dealer services, and industry solutions, visit us on the web at **www.cat.com**

© 2025 Caterpillar
All rights reserved

Materials and specifications are subject to change without notice. Featured machines in photos may include additional equipment. See your Cat dealer for available options.

CAT, CATERPILLAR, LET'S DO THE WORK, VisionLink, their respective logos, "Caterpillar Corporate Yellow," the "Power Edge" and Cat "Modern Hex" trade dress as well as corporate and product identity used herein, are trademarks of Caterpillar and may not be used without permission.

AEXQ4009-01 (12-2025)
Replaces: AEXQ4009-00
Build Number: 07H
(Europe)